

### SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (SCHEME)



# B.Tech Chemical Engineering (BCM)

## Curriculum and Syllabus

[2019-2020 admitted students]



#### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- **World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- **Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
  - **Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- **Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
  - Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

#### VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

> To improve the quality of life through innovations in Chemical Engineering

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- To prepare the graduates for a rewarding career by providing quality education in Chemical Engineering in tune with evolving requirements of the society.
- To impart knowledge and develop technology through quality research in frontier areas of chemical and inter-disciplinary fields.
- ➤ To produce practicing engineers with professional ethics to cater the contemporary needs of the society and environment.

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems in Chemical engineering and allied disciplines.
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in the industry.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies leading to careers in engineering, management, teaching and research.

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

- 1. Engineering Knowledge :Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialisation to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. Problem analysis :Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. Modern Tool Usage :Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues and the

consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- 7. Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of need for sustainable development.
- 8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. Project Management and Finance:Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning :Recognise the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

### **B.** Tech ChemicalEngineering

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

On completion of B. Tech. (Chemical Engineering) programme, graduates will be able to:

- 1. Analyze and solve complex engineering problems in process and allied Industries by applying core and multidisciplinary competencies.
- 2. Design and develop efficient chemical processes/products considering economic, safety and environmental aspects.
- 3. Implement the modern practices in industrial/research settings to serve as practicing engineers with professional ethics.



### SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (SCHEME)

### **B.** Tech Chemical Engineering

### **CREDIT STRUCTURE**

#### **Category-wise Credit distribution**

S.No	Description	Credits	Maximum Credits
1	PC - Programme Core	60	60
2	PE - Programme Elective	35	35
3	UC-University Core	53	53
4	UE - University Elective	12	12
5	BC- Bridge Course	0	0
6	NC- Non Credit Course	5	5
	Total credits	165	165

### **B.** Tech Chemical Engineering

### Programme Core

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
1	CHE1001	Materials Science and Strength of Materials	3	0	0	0	3
2	CHE1002	Process Calculations	4	0	0	0	4
3	CHE1003	Process Engineering Thermodynamics	3	0	0	4	4
4	CHE1004	Chemical Technology	3	0	0	0	3
5	CHE1005	Momentum Transfer	3	0	2	0	4
6	CHE1006	Heat Transfer	2	0	2	4	4
7	CHE1022	Mechanical Operations	3	0	2	0	4
8	CHE2001	Chemical Reaction Engineering		0	2	0	4
9	CHE2002	Process Equipment Design and Economics	2	0	2	4	4
10	CHE3001	Computational Methods in Process Engineering	3	0	2	0	4
11	CHE3002	Process Instrumentation and Control	2	0	2	4	4
12	CHE3003	Mass Transfer	3	0	0	0	3
13	CHE4001	Equilibrium Staged Operations	2	0	2	4	4
14	MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	3	0	2	0	4
15	MAT3003	Complex Variables and Partial Differential Equations	3	1	0	0	4
16	MEE1001	Engineering Drawing	1	0	4	0	3
Total							

## **B.** Tech Chemical Engineering

### **Programme Electives**

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
1	CHE1007	Safety and Hazard Analysis	2	0	0	4	3
2	CHE1008	Unit Processes in Organic Synthesis	3	0	2	0	4
3	CHE1009	Biochemical Engineering	3	0	0	0	3
4	CHE1010	Process Plant Utilities	3	0	0	0	3
5	CHE1011	Optimization of Chemical Processes	3	0	0	0	3
6	CHE1013	Natural Gas Engineering	3	0	0	0	3
7	CHE1014	Petroleum Technology	3	0	0	0	3
8	CHE1015	Petrochemical Technology	3	0	0	0	3
9	CHE1016	Fermentation Technology	3	0	0	0	3
10	CHE1017	Food Process Engineering	2	0	0	4	3
11	CHE1018	Membrane Separations Technology	3	0	0	0	3
12	CHE1019	Polymer Technology	3	0	0	0	3
13	CHE1020	Fertilizer Technology	3	0	0	0	3
14	CHE1023	Production and Operations Management	3	0	0	0	3
15	CHE2003	Chemical Product Design	3	0	0	0	3
16	CHE2006	Fuels and Combustion	3	0	0	0	3
17	CHE2007	Process Intensification	3	0	0	0	3
18	CHE2008	Chemical Engineering Computational Fluid Dynamics		0	0	4	3
19	CHE3004	Heterogeneous Reaction Engineering	2	0	0	4	3
20	CHE3005	ChemicalProcessIntegration		0	0	0	3
21	CHE3006	Process Plant Simulation	3	0	0	4	4

22	CHE3007	Multiphase Flow	3	0	0	0	3
23	CHE3008	Industrial Pollution Engineering	3	0	0	0	3
24	CHE3010	Colloids and Interfacial Sciences	3	0	0	0	3
25	CHE4002	Transport Phenomena	3	0	0	0	3
26	CHE4003	Modelling and Simulation in Process Engineering	2	0	2	0	3
27	CHE4005	Fluidization Engineering	3	0	0	0	3
28	CHE4006	Introduction to Molecular Dynamics and Simulation	3	0	0	0	3
29	CHE4007	Rheology of Complex Fluids	3	0	0	0	3
30	CHY1004	Materials and Instrumental Techniques	3	0	2	0	4
31	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	0	2	0	3
32	MEE1011	Renewable Energy Sources	2	2	2	0	4
33	MEE4006	ComputationalFluid Dynamics	2	2	2	0	4

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
1	CHE1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	1	0	0	4	2
2	CHE1902	Industrial Internship	0	0	0	0	1
3	CHE1903	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	1
4	CHE1904	Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	12
5	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	2	0	4
6	CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	0	0	6	0	3
7	CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	0	0	6	0	3
	ENG1901/	Technical English I	0/	0/	4/	0/	
8	ENG1902/	Technical English II	0/	0/	4/	0/	2
	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	0	0	2	4	
9	FLC4097	Foreign Language Courses Basket	2	0	0	0	2
10	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	2	0	0	0	2
11	MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4
12	MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4
13	MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	1	0	0	4	2
14	PHY1701	Engineering Physics	3	0	2	0	4
15	PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	1	0	0	0	1
16	STS 1101 STS 1201	Fundamentals of Aptitude Introduction to problem solving	0	0	0	0	1
17	STS 1102 STS 1202	Arithmeticproblem solving Introductionto quantitative,logical and verbal ability	0	0	0	0	1
18	STS 2101	Gettingstarted to skill enhancement	0	0	0	0	1

### B. Tech Chemical Engineering University Core

	STS 2201	Numerical abilityandcognitiveintelligence					
19	STS 2102 STS 2202	Enhancingproblem solvingskills Advancedaptitudeandreasoningskills	0	0	0	0	1
20	STS 3101 STS 3201	Introduction to programmingskills Programmingskills foremployment	ogrammingskills ls foremployment		0	0	1
BRIDG	E COURSE –	NON CREDIT COURSE					
1	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3	0	0	0	3
2	ENG1000/ ENG2000	Foundation English I (BC) Foundation English II (BC)		0	4	0	2
3	EXC4097	Extra & Co- Curricular Activities	0	0	0	0	2
	Total Credits (A)				60		
	Non Credit Course (B)				7		
	University Core Courses (A-B)				53		

### **B.** Tech Chemical Engineering

### University Elective-12 Credits

## UNIVERSITYCORE

CHE1901       1       0       0       4       2         Pre-requisite       PHY1999 and115 Credits Earned       Syllabus version       v. 1.0         CourseObjectives:       v. 1.0       v. 1.0       v. 1.0         To thelp students to identifythe needfordeveloping newer technologies forindustrial / societal Needs       v. 1.0       v. 1.0         2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technologyforthe development of the prototypes / products       assessthedeveloped prototypes / products         3. To makethe students learn to the usethe methodologies available to assessthedeveloped prototypes / products       assessthedeveloped prototypes / products         CourseOutcomes:         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatechenology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions         Module:1         15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems         2. Field visits can bearanged by the facultyconcerned         3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         S. Appropriate scientificmethodologi(es) to solve theidentifiedissue         6. 0 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)	Course code	Course code Technical Answers forReal WorldProblems (TARP) L T P J							J	С
Pre-requisite         PHY1999 and115 Credits Earned         Syllabus version           CourseObjectives:         v. 1.0           CourseObjectives:         v. 1.0           1. To help students to identifythe needfordeveloping newer technologies forindustrial / societal Needs         Needs           2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technologyforthe development of the prototypes /products         Societal           3. To makethe students learn to the use the methodologies available to assessthedeveloped prototypes /products         CourseOutcomes:           1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatetechnology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions           Module:1         15 hours           1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems         15 hours           2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned         3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)           4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)           7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment off the theorycomponent           9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicefasibility<	CHE1901					1	0	0	4	2
CourseObjectives:         v. 1.0           1. To help students to identifythe needfordeveloping newer technologies forindustrial / societal Needs         v. 1.0           2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technologyforthe development of the prototypes / products         societal           3. To makethe students learn to the usethe methodologies available to assessthedeveloped prototypes / products         seessthedevelopment of the prototypes / products           CourseOutcomes:           1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatetechnology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions           Module:1         15 hours           1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems         15 hours           2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned         3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)           4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue           6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)         7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment           8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment of the theorycomponent         9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibibity     <	Pre-requisite	PHY1999 and115	<b>Credits Earned</b>			Sylla	bu	s ve	ersi	ion
CourseObjectives:         1. To help students to identifythe needfordeveloping newer technologies forindustrial / societal Needs         2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technologyforthe development of the prototypes /products         3. To makethe students learn to the usethe methodologies available to assessthedeveloped prototypes /products         CourseOutcomes:         1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatetechnology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions         Module:1         15 hours         1 Identification ofreal lifeproblems         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned       3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity       5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)       7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment ofthe theorycomponent         9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social,environmental, political and demographiceasibility         10. Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed       11							v.	1.0		
1. To help students to identifythe needfordeveloping newer technologies forindustrial / societal Needs         2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technologyforthe development of the prototypes /products         3. To makethe students learn to the usethe methodologies available to assessthedeveloped prototypes /products         3. To makethe students learn to the usethe methodologies available to assessthedeveloped prototypes /products         CourseOutcomes:         1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatetechnology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions         Module:1         15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned         3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         5. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)         7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment ofthe theorycomponent         9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social,environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10. Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed	CourseObjectives	8:								
2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technologyforthe development of the prototypes /products         3. To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available to assess the developed prototypes /products         CourseOutcomes:         1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriate technology(ics) toaddress the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions         Module:1       15 hours         1. Identification of real lifeproblems         2. Field visits can bearranged by the faculty concerned         3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within the same/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve the identified issue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)         7. Consolidated report to be submitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contacthours willbeused as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component         9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10. Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed         11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         9. Project reportto be submitted, presentation an	1. To help student Needs	s to identify the need	fordeveloping nev	ver techno	logies forind	lustrial	/ sc	ocie	tal	
3. To makethe students learn to the usethe methodologies available to assessthedeveloped prototypes /products         CourseOutcomes:         1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatetechnology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions         Module:1         15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned         3. 6 – 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)         7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment of the theorycomponent         9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10.Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed         11.Theprojectcomponent to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done-Mark weightageof 20:30:50 – project reportto be submitted, presentation and	2. To train studen	ts to propose and imp	olement relevant te	chnology	forthe devel	opment	oft	he		
3. 10 maketne students learn to the usethe methodologies available to assesstnedeveloped prototypes /products         CourseOutcomes:         1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatetechnology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions         Module:1       15 hours         Module:1       15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned         3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)         7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment ofthe theorycomponent         9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10.Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed         11.Theprojectcomponent to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done–Mark weightageof         20:30:50 – pro	prototypes /pro	oducts			1	1 1	1			
Protocypes / products         CourseOutcomes:         1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatetechnology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions         Module:1       15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned         3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)         7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment ofthe theorycomponent         9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10.Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed         11.Theproject component to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done–Mark weightageof         20:30:50 – project reportto be submitted, presentation and project reviews         Recommended byBoardofStudies	3. To makethe stu	dents learn to the use	the methodologie	s available	e to assessing	edevelo	ped	l		
CourseOutcomes:         1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatetechnology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions         Module:1       15 hours         Module:1       15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems       15 hours         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned       3. 6 – 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity       5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)       7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment ofthe theorycomponent       9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10.Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed       11. Theprojectcomponent to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done–Mark weightageof         20:30:50 – project reportto be submitted, presentation and project reviews         Recommended byBoardofStudies         04-03-2016       05-10-2017	prototypes / pro	ducts								
1. Identifyreal lifeproblems related tosociety.         2. Applyappropriatetechnology(ies) toaddress theidentified problems usingengineering principles and arrive at innovativesolutions         Module:1       15 hours         Module:1       15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems       15 hours         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned       3. 6 – 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity       5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)       7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment ofthe theorycomponent       9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10. Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed       11. Theprojectcomponent to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done–Mark weightageof         20:30:50 – project reportto be submitted, presentation and project reviews       05-10-2017	CourseOutcomes	•								
1. Applyappropriate inclusion of the end of th	1 Identifyreal	· lifeproblems related	tosociety							
Module:1       15 hours         Module:1       15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems       15 hours         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned       3. 6 – 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity       5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)       7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment of the theorycomponent       9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10. Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed       11. Theprojectcomponent to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done–Mark weightageof 20:30:50 – project reportto be submitted, presentation and project reviews         Recommended byBoardofStudies         04-03-2016       Approved byAcademicCouncil	2. Applyappro	priatetechnology(ies	) toaddress theide	ntified pro	blems using	engine	erin	g		
Module:1       15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems       15 hours         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned       3. 6 – 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity       5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)       7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment ofthe theorycomponent       9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10.Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed       11. Theprojectcomponent to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done–Mark weightageof 20:30:50 – project reportto be submitted, presentation and project reviews         Recommended byBoardofStudies         04-03-2016       No. 47       Date       05-10-2017	principles a	and arrive at innovati	vesolutions	F	8	8		0		
Module:1       15 hours         1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems       2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned         3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)       4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue       6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)         7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment       8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment ofthe theorycomponent         9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10.Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed         11.Theprojectcomponent to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done-Mark weightageof 20:30:50 - project reportto be submitted, presentation and project reviews         Recommended byBoardofStudies         04-03-2016         Approved byAcademicCouncil       No. 47       Date       05-10-2017										
1. Identification ofreal lifeproblems         2. Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned         3. 6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)         4. Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity         5. Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue         6. Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)         7. Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment         8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment ofthe theorycomponent         9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographicfeasibility         10.Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed         11.Theprojectcomponent to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50         Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done–Mark weightageof 20:30:50 – project reportto be submitted, presentation and project reviews         Recommended byBoardofStudies         04-03-2016       Mos. 47       Date       05-10-2017	Module:1							15	ho	urs
Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment the project done–Mark weightageof 20:30:50 – project reportto be submitted, presentation and project reviewsRecommended byBoardofStudies04-03-2016Approved byAcademicCouncilNo. 47Date05-10-2017	<ol> <li>Identification ofreal lifeproblems</li> <li>Field visits can bearranged bythe facultyconcerned</li> <li>6 - 10 students can formateam (within thesame/different discipline)</li> <li>Minimum of eight hourson self-managed teamactivity</li> <li>Appropriate scientificmethodologies to beutilized to solve theidentifiedissue</li> <li>Solution should be in theform of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientificmethodology(ies)</li> <li>Consolidated report to besubmitted forassessment</li> <li>Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions duringthecontacthours willbeused as the modalities forthe continuous assessment of the theorycomponent</li> <li>Project outcome to be evaluated in terms oftechnical, economical, social,environmental, political and demographicfeasibility</li> <li>Contribution of eachgroup member to beassessed</li> <li>Theprojectcomponent to have three reviews with the weightageof20:30:50</li> </ol>									
Recommended byBoardofStudies04-03-2016Approved byAcademicCouncilNo. 47Date05-10-2017	Mode ofEvaluation:(NoFAT)Continuous Assessment theproject done–Mark weightageof 20:30:50 – project report be submitted, presentation and project reviews									
Approved byAcademicCouncilNo. 47Date05-10-2017	Recommended by	BoardofStudies	04-03-2016		-					
	Approved byAcad	emicCouncil	No. 47	Date	05-10-201	7	_			_

CHE1902	]	IndustrialInt	ernship		L	T	P	J	C
	1		•		0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Completion of min	imumofTwos	semesters						
CourseObjectiv	es:								
The courseis des	igned so as to expose	ethe students	to industryer	nvironment and	l to t	ake	up o	n-	
site assignment a	s trainees orinterns.								
CourseOutcomes									
1. Have aney	xposureto industrial	practices and t	o work intea	ms					
2. Communi	cate effectively								
3. Understand	d the impact of engin	eeringsolution	ns in aglobal	. economic.env	viron	mei	ntal	and	
societal c	ontext	eringseratio	iis iii agreeai	,,,,,,,,,,	non			ana	
4. Develop t	he abilityto engageir	research and	l to involve i	n life-longlearr	ning				
5. Comprehe	end contemporarviss	ues			8				
6. Engagein	establishinghis/herd	igitalfootprint	t						
Contents					4			We	eks
Four weeks of w	ork at industrysite.				<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
G · 11									
Supervised byan	expertat theindustry	•							
Mode of Evaluati	on:Internship Repor	t, Presentation	n and Project	Review					
Recommended b	vBoardofStudies	28-02-201	6						
Approved byAca	demicCouncil	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015					

Course code	ComprehensiveExamination	L T P J C						
CHE1903		00001						
Pre-requisite	Minimumof115 Credits Earnedorat the endofthe 7 <sup>th</sup> semester	Syllabus version						
v. 1.0								
CourseObjectives		• 1						
<ol> <li>To measurestud engineering.</li> <li>To evaluatethea</li> </ol>	bilityofstudents to move into the dissertation phase of their deg	ical gree.						
CourseOutcomes:								
<ol> <li>Define, explain and summarize the basic principles of chemical engineering.</li> <li>Use the principles of science and mathematics to identify, formulate and solvead vanced engineering problems.</li> <li>Evaluate the hypotheses, methods, results and conclusions of published scientific literature and apply conclusions to their ownwork.</li> </ol>								
	Contents							
Process Calculat balancesincluding components;recycl analysis.FirstandSe systems.Secondlaw residualproperties,j andactivity coeff equilibrium	ions and Thermodynamics: Steady and unsteady sta multiphase,multi-component,reactingandnon-reacting e, bypassandpurge calculations;Gibb'sphase ruleandde condlawsofthermodynamics.Applicationsoffirstlawto vandEntropy.Thermodynamicpropertiesofpuresubstances:Equ propertiesofmixtures:partialmolarproperties,fugacity,excess icients; phase equilibria: predicting VLE of systems	ate massandenergy systems.Useoftie gree of freedom closeandopen uationof State and properties ; chemical reaction						
<b>Momentum Transfer:</b> Fluid statics, Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids, shell- balances includingdifferential form of Bernoulli equation and energy balance, Macroscopic friction factors, dimensional analysis, flow through pipeline systems, flowmeters, pumps and compressors, flowpast immersed bodies includingpacked and fluidized beds, Turbulent flow: fluctuatingvelocity, universal velocityprofile and pressuredrop.								
MechanicalOperations:Particlesize and shape, particle size distribution, size reduction and classification of solid particles; free and hindered settling; centrifuge and cyd0nes-; thickening and								

classification, flotation, filtration, agitation and mixing; conveyingof solids. **HeatTransfer:**Steadyandunsteady heatconduction,convectionandradiation,HeatTransfer throughfins,thermalboundary layerandheattransfercoefficients,boiling,condensationand evaporation;typesofheatexchangersandevaporatorsandtheirprocesscalculations.Designof double pipe, shell andtube heat exchangers, and single and multiple effectevaporators. **Mass Transfer:** Fick's laws, moleculardiffusion in fluids, mass transfercoefficients, film, penetration and surfacerenewal theories; analogies; stage-wise andcontinuous contacting and stageefficiencies; HTU&NTUconcepts; designand operation of equipment for distillation, absorption, leaching, liquid-liquid extraction, drying, humidification, dehumidification adsorption and crystallization.

**Chemical ReactionEngineering:** Theories of reaction rates; kinetics of homogeneous reactions, interpretation of kinetic data, single and multiple reactions in ideal reactors, non-ideal reactors; residence time distribution, single parameter model; non-isothermal reactors; kinetics of heterogeneous catalytic reactions; diffusion effects incatalysis.

**Instrumentation and ProcessControl:**Measurement of process variables; sensors, transducers and their dynamics, process modeling and linearization, transfer functions and dynamic responsesofvarioussystems, systemswithinverseresponse,processreactioncurve, controller modes(P, Pl,andPIO);controlvalves;analysisof closedloopsystemsincluding stability,frequencyresponse, controller tuning, cascade andfeed forwardcontrol.

**Chemical Technology:**Inorganic chemical industries (sulfuricacid, phosphoricacid, chloro-alkali industry, cement, paint, glass industry), fertilizers (Ammonia, Urea,SSPand TSP); natural products industries (Pulp and Paper, Sugar,Oil, and Fats); petroleumrefiningand petrochemicals; Fermentation products:Ethanol, citric acid, antibiotics, penicillin polymerization industries (polyethylene, polypropylene, PVC and polyestersyntheticfibers).

PlantDesignandEconomics:Principlesofprocesseconomicsandcostestimationincludingdepreciationandtotalannualizedcost,costindices,rateofreturn,paybackperiod,discountedcashflow,optimizationinprocessdesignandsizingofchemicalengineeringequipmentsuchasheat exchangers, multistagecontactors.ofchemicalengineeringequipmentsuchas

Assessment / Criteria:Computer based on lineExamination

ModeofEvaluation:Computer based Evaluation

Recommended byBoardofStudies	04-03-2016		
Approved byAcademicCouncil	No. 47	Date	05.10.2017

CourseCode	CourseTitle	L T P J C
CHE1904	CapstoneProject	0 0 0 12
Pre-requisite	Aspertheacademicregulations	Syllabus version
		<b>v.</b> 1.0
<b>CourseObjectives:</b>		

Toprovidesufficienthands-

onlearningexperiencerelatedtothedesign, development and analysis of suitable product/process so as to end of the second s

#### CourseOutcomes:

- 1. Formulatespecificproblemstatementsforill
  - definedreallifeproblemswithreasonableassumptionsandconstraints.
- 2. Performliteraturesearchand/orpatentsearchintheareaofinterest.
- 3. Conduct experiments/Design and Analysis/solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Performerroranalysis/benchmarking/costing
- 5. Synthesizetheresultsandarriveatscientificconclusions/products/solution
- 6. Documenttheresults in the form of technical report/presentation

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final or alviva, Poster submission

Recommended byBoardofStudies	10-06-2015		
Approved byAcademicCouncil	37 <sup>th</sup> AC	Date	16-06-2015

Coursecode	EngineeringChemistry	L T P J C
CHY1701		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 <sup>th</sup> standard or equivalent	Syllabusversion
		1.1
CourseObjectives	•	·
1. To imparttechno	logicalaspects of applied chemistry	
2. To layfoundation	nforpractical application of chemistry in engineering	aspects
CourseOutcomes(	CO):	
1. Recallandanalyz	etheissuesrelatedtoimpuritiesinwaterandtheirremov	valmethodsandapplyrecent
methodologies i	n watertreatment fordomestic and industrial usage	
2. Evaluatethecaus	esofmetalliccorrosionandapplythemethodsforcorro	sionprotectionofmetals
3. Evaluate the elect	trochemical energy storage systems such as lithium batters and the set of t	teries,fuelcellsandsolar
cells,anddesign	for usage in electricalandelectronic applications	
4. Assessthequality	yofdifferentfossilfuelsandcreateanawarenesstodevel	lopthealternativefuels
5. Analyzetheprop	ertiesofdifferentpolymersanddistinguishthepolymer	rswhichcanbedegradedandde
monstrate their u	usefulness	· 11 · 1
6. Applythetheoret	icalaspects:(a)inassessingthewaterquality;(b)under	standingtheconstructionandw
orkingofelectroc	chemicalcells;(c)analyzingmetals,alloysandsoilusin	ginstrumentalmethods;(d)eva
luatingtheviscos	atyandwaterabsorbingpropertiesofpolymericmateria	als
1		
Module:1 Wate	r Technology	5 hours
Module:1 Water Characteristicsofhar	r Technology dwater-hardness.DO.TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina	5 hours
Module:1 Water Characteristicsofhar numericalproblemsi	r Technology dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA:Moderntechnique	<b>5 hours</b> ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial
Module:1 Water Characteristicsofhar numericalproblemsin use- Disadvantages	r Technology dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique of hard water in industries.	<b>5 hours</b> ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial
Module:1 Water Characteristicsofhar numericalproblemsin use- Disadvantages Module:2 Water	r Technology dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique of hard water in industries. r Treatment	5 hours ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmeth	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         odds:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe	5 hours ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specific	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         lods:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un	5 hours ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municip	r Technology dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique of hard water in industries. r Treatment ods:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr	5 hours ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration -
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;Domest	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         odds:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         cicwaterpurification–Candlefiltration-	5 hours ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration -
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;Domestactivatedcarbonfiltra	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         odds:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         ticwaterpurification–Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatmethods-Ultrafiltration	5 hours ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration - nent, Ozonolysis,
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; El	r Technology dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique of hard water in industries. r Treatment ods:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr ticwaterpurification–Candlefiltration- ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm ectrodialysis.	5 hours ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration - ment, Ozonolysis,
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3Corr	r Technology dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique of hard water in industries. r Treatment ods:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr ticwaterpurification–Candlefiltration- ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm ectrodialysis.	5 hours ation– esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their hitprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration - nent, Ozonolysis, 6 hours
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3CorrDry	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdetermina         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         odds:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         cicwaterpurification–Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm         ectrodialysis.         osion	5 hours ation— esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their hitprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration - nent, Ozonolysis, 6 hours andwetcorrosion-
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3CorrDrydetrimentaleffectsto	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdeterminal         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         odds:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processes         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         ticwaterpurification–Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm         ectrodialysis.         osion	5 hours ation— esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration - nent, Ozonolysis, 6 hours andwetcorrosion- nphasizingDifferentialaeratio
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3CorrDrydetrimentaleffectston,Pitting,Galvanicar	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdeterminal         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         lodds:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         ticwaterpurification–Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm         ectrodialysis.         osion         buildings,machines,devices&decorativeartforms,erm         adStresscorrosioncracking;Factorsthatenhance	5 hours ation— esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their hitprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration - nent, Ozonolysis, 6 hours andwetcorrosion- nphasizingDifferentialaeratio corrosion and choiceof
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3CorrDrydetrimentaleffectston,Pitting,Galvanicarparameters tomitigar	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdeterminal         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         odds:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         ticwaterpurification-Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm         ectrodialysis.         osion         buildings,machines,devices&decorativeartforms,en         adStresscorrosioncracking;Factorsthatenhance	5 hours         ation         esofwateranalysisforindustrial         8 hours         esand their         itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr         ration -         ment, Ozonolysis,         6 hours         andwetcorrosion-         nphasizingDifferentialaeratio         corrosion       and choiceof
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3CorrDrydetrimentaleffectstorn,Pitting,Galvanicarparameters tomitigarModule:4Corr	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdeterminal         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         tods:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         ticwaterpurification-Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm         ectrodialysis.         osion         buildings,machines,devices&decorativeartforms,erm         adStresscorrosioncracking;Factorsthatenhance         c         tecorrosion.	5 hours ation— esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration - nent, Ozonolysis, 6 hours andwetcorrosion- nphasizingDifferentialaeratio corrosion and choiceof 4 hours
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3CorrDrydetrimentaleffectston,Pitting,Galvanicarparameters tomitigatModule:4CorrCorrosionprotection	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdeterminal         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         lodds:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         ticwaterpurification-Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm         ectrodialysis.         osion         buildings,machines,devices&decorativeartforms,er         adStresscorrosioncracking;Factorsthatenhance         cathodicprotection-sacrificialanodicandimpressed	5 hours ation— esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their hitprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration - nent, Ozonolysis, 6 hours andwetcorrosion- nphasizingDifferentialaeratio corrosion and choiceof 4 hours currentprotection
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3CorrDrydetrimentaleffectston,Pitting,Galvanicarparameters tomitigaModule:4CorrCorrosionprotectionmethods; Advanced	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdeterminal         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         tods:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         ticwaterpurification-Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm         ectrodialysis.         osion         buildings,machines,devices&decorativeartforms,end         osionControl         -cathodicprotection-sacrificialanodicandimpressed         protective coatings: electroplatingandelectrolesspla	5 hours         ation         esofwateranalysisforindustrial         8 hours         esand their         itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr         ration -         nent, Ozonolysis,         6 hours         andwetcorrosion-         nphasizingDifferentialaeratio         corrosion         and         choiceof         4 hours         currentprotection         ting, PVD and
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3CorrDrydetrimentaleffectstoinn,Pitting,Galvanicarparameters tomitigatModule:4CorrCorrosionprotectionmethods; AdvancedCVD.Alloyingforco	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdeterminal         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         lods:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         cicwaterpurification—Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm         ectrodialysis.         osion         buildings,machines,devices&decorativeartforms,erm         odstresscorrosioncracking;Factorsthatenhance         cathodicprotection—sacrificialanodicandimpressed         protective coatings: electroplatingandelectrolesspla	5 hours ation— esofwateranalysisforindustrial 8 hours esand their itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr ration - nent, Ozonolysis, 6 hours andwetcorrosion- mphasizingDifferentialaeratio corrosion and choiceof 4 hours currentprotection ting, PVD and itionandEutecticmixtures-
Module:1WaterCharacteristicsofharnumericalproblemsinuse- DisadvantagesModule:2WaterWatersofteningmethapplications.Specificeatment for municipchlorination;DomestactivatedcarbonfiltraReverseOsmosis; ElModule:3CorrDrydetrimentaleffectstorn,Pitting,Galvanicarparameters tomitigarModule:4CorrCorrosionprotectionmethods; AdvancedCVD.AlloyingforcoSelectedexamples –	r Technology         dwater-hardness,DO,TDSinwaterandtheirdeterminal         nhardnessdeterminationbyEDTA;Moderntechnique         of hard water in industries.         r Treatment         tods:-Lime-soda,Zeolite and ion exchange processe         cationsofwaterfordomesticuse(ICMRandWHO);Un         al supply- Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltr         ticwaterpurification–Candlefiltration-         ation;Disinfectionmethods-Ultrafiltration, UVtreatm         ectrodialysis.         osion         buildings,machines,devices&decorativeartforms,er         odStresscorrosioncracking;Factorsthatenhance         ctecorrosion.         osion         buildings,machines,devices&decorativeartforms,er         adStresscorrosioncracking;Factorsthatenhance         ctecorrosion.         osion         buildings,machines,devices&decorativeartforms,er         adStresscorrosioncracking;Factorsthatenhance         ctecorrosion.         osion         ctecorrosion.         protective coatings: electroplatingandelectrolesspla         protective coatings: electroplatingandelectrolesspla         rrosionprotection–BasicconceptsofEutecticcompost         Ferrousandnon-ferrousalloys.	5 hours         ation         esofwateranalysisforindustrial         8 hours         esand their         itprocessesinvolvedinwatertr         ration -         nent, Ozonolysis,         6 hours         andwetcorrosion-         mphasizingDifferentialaeratio         corrosion       and         choiceof         4 hours         currentprotection         ting, PVD and         itionandEutecticmixtures-

Briefintroductiontoconventionalprimaryandsecondarybatteries;Highenergyelectrochemicalenergysy stems:Lithiumbatteries–Primaryandsecondary,itsChemistry,advantagesandapplications. Fuelcells–Polymermembranefuelcells,Solid-oxidefuelcells-

workingprinciples,advantages,applications.

Solarcells–Types–Importanceofsiliconsinglecrystal,polycrystallineandamorphoussiliconsolar cells,dye sensitizedsolarcells-workingprinciples,characteristics and applications.

Moo	dule:6	FuelsandCombustion		8 hours				
Calorificvalue-DefinitionofLCV,HCV.Measurementofcalorificvalueusingbombcalorimeterand								
Boy's	s calorim	eterincludingnumericalproblems.						
Contr	Controlledcombustionoffuels-Airfuelratio-minimumquantityofairbyvolumeandbyweight-							
Nume	ericalpro	blems-threewaycatalyticconverter-						
select	ivecatal	vticreductionofNOx;KnockinginICengines-Octaneand	Cetanenumber	<ul> <li>Antiknockingagents.</li> </ul>				
Moo	lule:7	Polymers		6 hours				
Diffe	rencebe	tweenthermoplasticsandthermosettingplastics; Engin	eeringapplicati	onofplastics-				
ABS,	PVC,PT	FEandBakelite;Compoundingofplastics:moulding		ofplasticsfor				
Carpa	arts,bott	lecaps(Injectionmoulding),Pipes,Hoses(Extrusionmo	oulding),Mobil	ePhoneCases,Batter				
У	(0		· (T C					
Irays	s,(Comp	ressionmoulding), Fibrereinforcedpolymers, Compos	ites(Transferm	oulding), PE I bottles				
(blow	mouldi	ng); Conductingpolymers-Polya	cetylene-Mech	lanismolconduction-				
appin		Contemporary issues:						
MOC		Contemporary issues:		2 nours				
Leci	urebym	Total Locture hours:	15 hours					
Tar	4 Deelr(		45 11001 8					
	L BOOK	8) le AT4hle AEininChit	:D-11:1:1:0 C					
1. 5		Wia, A I extbookoi Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpatka	aiPublishingCo	.,PVt.Ltd.,Education				
20	al and I	econical Publishers, New Deini, Stateation, 2015.	thDomint 201	5				
2. U 2 D	.U.Palal	war EngineeringChemistry1 <sup>st</sup> Edition McGrawHill	Education(Ind	$\frac{1}{2008}$				
3. D	.Sivasai Photovo	Itaic solarenerov Fromfundamentals to Applications	" Angãile Reir	ders Dierre				
τ. 1 \	/erlinde	n Wilfried van Sark AlexandreFreundlich Wilevnu	hlishers 2017					
Refe	erence I	Rooks	011311013, 2017.					
	V Rou	ssakandH D Gesser AppliedChemistry-A Text Bool	zfor					
1. C	ngineer	sandTechnologists SpringerScienceBusinessMedia	NewVork 2 <sup>nd</sup> F	Edition 2013				
2 S	S Dara	A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry S Chand& Col	td NewDelhi	20 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2013				
2. 5	.D.Dala			20 Edition, 2015.				
Mod	leof Eva	luation:Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital	Assignments)&	ż FAT				
List	ofExpe	eriments		CO:6				
1.	Water	Purification:Estimation of waterhardnessbyEDTA m	ethod and	1 h 30 min				
	itsrem	ovalbyion-exchangeresin						
	Water	QualityMonitoring:		3 h				
2.	Assess	mentoftotaldissolved oxygenin differentwater samp	lesby					
<b>_</b>	Winkl	er's method	5					
3.	3. Estimation of sulphate/ chloride in drinkingwater byconductivitymethod							
4/5	Materi	alAnalysis:Quantitativecolorimetricdeterminationof	divalent	3h				
-	metali	onsofNi/Fe/Cuusingconventionalandsmartphonedigi	tal-					
	imagir	agmethods						
6.	Analys	sis of Iron in carbon steelbypotentiometry		1 h 30 min				
6.	Analys	sis ofIron in carbon steelbypotentiometry		1 h 30 min				

7.	1 h 30 min						
8.	Determination of viscosity-averag	e molecularweigh	t of		1 h 30 min		
9.	con	1 h 30 min					
	17 hours						
Modeof Evaluation: Viva-voceandLab performance&FAT							
Reco	RecommendedbyBoardof Studies 31-05-2019						
App	rovedbyAcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup> ACM	Date	13-06-2019			

Coi	irsecode	secode PROBLEM SOLVINGANDPROGRAMMING L T P J					С
CSI	E1001	NIII	<b>0</b>	0	6	0	3
Pre	-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	sver	<u>s10</u>	$\frac{n}{10}$
Соі	irseObjectives		<u> </u>				
1. 7	To developbroad	l understandingofcomputers,programminglanguages and their	gene	ratic	ons		
2. 3 1	Introduce thees	sential skills fora logical thinkingfor problem solving	mnu	tor			
5. 1		e in essential skins in programmingfor problem solvingusingeo	mpu				
Сог	irseOutcome:						
1.U	nderstand the w	orkingprinciple of a computerand identify the purpose of					
ac 2 I	earn various pr	mminglanguage oblemsolvingapproachesandabilityto identifyanappropriateapp	roaci	h tos	olve	<b>.</b>	
tł	ne problem		loue	1 100	0170		
3. E	Differentiate the	programming Language constructs appropriatelyto solveanypr	obleı	n			
4. S	olve variouseng bleto modulate	the given problem using structural approach of programming					
6. E	fficientlyhandle	edatausing at les to process and storedataforthegivenprobl	em				
List	t of Challenging	gExperiments(Indicative)		4.1			
1.	Steps in Prob.	lem SolvingDrawing Flowchart usingyEdtool/Raptor Tool		4 h	ours	;	
2.	Introductionto Program to di	oPython,DemoonIDE,Keywords,Identifiers,I/OStatements,Sim splayHello world inPython.	ple	4 h	ours	;	
3.	Operatorsand	Expressions in Python		4 h	ours	;	
4.	AlgorithmicA	pproach 1:Sequential		2			
5.	AlgorithmicA	pproach 2:Selection( if,elif,if else, nested ifelse		2 h	ours	;	
6.	AlgorithmicA	pproach 3:Iteration(whileand for)		4 h	ours	5	
7.	Stringsand its	Operations		2 h	ours	;	
8.	RegularExpre	essions		2 h	ours	;	
9.	Listand its op	erations.		2 h	ours	;	
10.	Dictionaries:	operations		2 h	ours	;	
11.	Tuplesand its	operations		2 h	ours	;	
12.	Set and its op	erations		2 h	ours	;	
13.	Functions,Red	cursions		2 h	ours	\$	
14.	SortingTechn	iques(Bubble/Selection/Insertion)		4 h	ours	\$	
15.	SearchingTec	hniques :SequentialSearchandBinarySearch		3 h	ours	;	
16.	Filesand its O	perations		4 h	ours	;	
		Total Laboratoryho	urs	45	hou	rs	

Tex	Text Book(s)					
1.	John V. Guttag., 2016.Introduction	to computation a	ndprogram	mingusingpython:		
	withapplications to understanding	lata.PHIPublisher.				
Ref	ference Books					
1.	CharlesSeverance.2016.Pythonfore	everybody: explori	ngdata in I	Python		
	3,CharlesSeverance.		-			
2	CharlesDierbach.2013.Introduction	n to computer scien	nceusingpy	/thon: a		
	computationalproblem-solvingfocu	s.WileyPublishers	s.ModeofE	valuation: PAT/		
Mo	deof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	z / Quiz/ FAT / Pro	ject / Sem	inar		
Rec	RecommendedbyBoardof Studies 04-04-2014					
Ap	provedbyAcademicCouncil	38 <sup>th</sup> AC	Date	23-10-2015		

Coursecode	Problem Solving AndObjectOrientedProgramming	L	Т	P	J	C
CSE1002	SE1002				0	2
CSE1002 Pro roquisito	NII		U Ullak	0	U	jon
r re-requisite	NIL		ynai	JUSV	/ers	/1 0
CourseObjectives	:	<u> </u>				/ 1.0
1. To emphasize th	ebenefits of objectorientedconcepts.					
2. To enablestuder	ts to solve he real time applications using object					
orientedprogran	nmingfeatures					
3. To improve he s	skills of a logical thinkingand tosolve the problems					
usinganyproces	singelements					
CourseOutcomes:		<u> </u>				
1. Recall the basics	s of procedural programming and to represent the real world	entit	ties a	ıs		
programming co	nstructs		1.	1		
2. Enumerate object	et oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into	o gra	pnic	al		
3 Demonstrate the	usage of classes and objects of the real world entities in an	licat	ione			
4 Discriminate the	reusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality	hase	d fea	tura	es to	)
solve complex c	omputing problems	ouse	u 100	iur	25 10	,
5. Propose possible	e error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs an	d to	use g	zene	eric	
programming co	nstructs to accommodate different datatypes					
6. Validate the pro	gram against file inputs towards solving the problem					
Module:1 Struc	turedProgramming			1	<u>2 ho</u>	ours
StructuredProgram	ming conditionaland loopingstatements- arrays -functions- p	ointe	ers -			
dynamic memorya	llocation- structure					
Module:2 Intro	duction to objectorientedapproach			1	0 hc	ours
Introduction to obj	ect orientedapproach Whyobject orientedprogramming?- Ch	aract	erist	icso	of	
objectorientedlang	age:classesand objects-encapsulation -data abstraction- inhe	ritan	ice	1000	/1	
- polymorphism-M	erits and Demerits of object orientedprogramming.UML-cla	ssdia	grar	n		
ofOOP -Inline func	tiondefaultargument function-Exceptionhandling(Standard)	-				
reference:independ	entreference function returningreference passbyreference.					
				- 1	41	
Module:3 Class	es and objects			I	4 ho	ours
Classesandobjects:	relastructor convocastructor and its importance arrayofability	dum	omic			
objects- friendfunc	tion-friendelass	sayn	anno	,		
Module: 1 Polym	combisment Inheritence			2	<u>6 h</u> (	
Polymorphism and	Inheritance:Polymornhism-compile time polymornhismfunc	tion	over		0 110	<i>J</i> ul 5
loadingoneratorove	erloading.Inheritance- types of inheritance - constructors and c	lestr	actor	·s		
in inheritance cons	traints of multiple inheritance-virtual baseclass -run time no	vmo	rphi	sm		
- functionoverridin	g.	. <u>,</u>	-1,111			
Module:5 Exce	ptionhandlingandTemplates			1	8 hc	ours
Exceptionhandlin	gandTemplatesExceptionhandling(user-denedexception) -	F	unct	ion	tem-	•
plate, Class tem	plateTemplatewithinheritance ,STLContainer,Algorithm,Ite	rato	r-vec	ctor	,list,	,
stack, map.						

Mo	dule:6	IO Streams and Files	10hours
IO	streams	and Files IOstreams, Manipulators- overloading Inserters(<<) and	
Ex	tractors(	>>)Sequential and Random files – writing and reading objects into/fromfiles	
		Total Lecture hours:	90hours
Tex	t Book(	s)	
1.	Stanley	B Lippman, JoseeLajoie,BarbaraE, Moo, C++	
	primer,	Fifthedition,Addison-Wesley, 2012.	
2	Ali Bał	nrami,Object oriented Systemsdevelopment,TataMcGraw-Hill Education, 1999	
3	Brian V	V. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , TheC programmingLanguage, 2nd	
	edition,	Prentice HallInc., 1988.	
Ref	erence I	Books	
1.	Bjarne	stroustrup, The C++ programmingLanguage,Addison Wesley, 4thedition, 2013	8.
2	Harvey	M. Deitel and Paul J.Deitel, C++ Howto Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 20	10.
3	Mauree	enSprankleand Jim Hubbard,Problem solvingandProgrammingconcepts, 9th	
Mo	deof Eva	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar	
List	t ofChal	lengingExperiments(Indicative)	
1	Postm	anProblem	5hrs
	Aposti	manneedstowalkdowneverystreetinhisareainordertodeliverthemail.Assumethat	ţ.
	hedista	ances between the streets along the roads are given. The postman starts at the post once a start start of the start of t	
	ndretu	rnsbacktotheposto_ceafterdeliveringallthemails.Implementanalgorithmtohelpth	L
	epostn	nantowalkminimum distance for the purpose.	
	<b>D</b> 1		
2	Budge	tAllocation for MarketingCampaign	5 hrs.
	Amob	ilemanufacturingcompanyhasgotseveralmarketingoptionssuchasRadioadvertise	
	menica	ampaign, i v non-	-
	romth	burscampaign, Citytoppapernetwork, v framarketingcampaign, webauvertising.	
	tion G	iventhemorketingbudget(rupgesingrores)forthecurrentygerenddetgilsofneybock	
	foreac	hontion implementanal gorithmtodetermine the amount that shall spentone achmark	
	etingo	ntionsothatthecompanyattainsthemaximumpro_t	<b>`</b>
	cungo	pronsonauneeompanyatamstiemaxinampro_t.	
3	Missio	mariesandCannibals	5hrs
	Three	missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with aboat that can	2111.5.
	hold o	ne or two people. Implementan algorithm to find awayto geteveryone to	
	theoth	er sideof the river, without ever leaving agroup of missionaries in one	
	placeo	utnumberedbythe cannibals in that place.	

4	Register Allocation Problem	5 hrs
	A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of data and	
	can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the	
	a registerinterference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG a node represents a	
	temporary variable and an edge is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they	
	are live simultaneously at somepoint in the program. During register allocation, two	
	temporaries can be allocated to the sameregister if there is no edge connecting them.	
	Given a RIG representing the dependenciesbetween variables in a code, implement an	
	algorithm to determine the number of registers required to store the variables and speed	
	up the code execution.	
5	Selective Job Scheduling Problem	5 hrs
	A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among	
	clients. All the clients ubmit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may	
	get multiple requests at a time. Insuch a situation, the server schedule the jobs	
	submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely	
	time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that	
	as Time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP	
	model and implement the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server.	
	TheTime_Schedule_Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in	
	ascending orderwhereas memory_Schedule_Server arranges jobs based on memory	
	required for execution inascending order.	
6	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing	5 hrs
	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all	
	otherorganisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical	
	bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (1). In DNA sequencing,	
	single genomicsequence ("superstring"). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment	
	assembly, given a set ofreads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that	
	contains all the reads. Forexample, given a set of strings, {000, 001, 010, 011, 100,	
	101, 110, 111} the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement	
	an algorithm to find the shortest superstring thatcontains all the given reads.	
7	House Wiring	5 hrs
	An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power	
	points indifferent locations. Given a set of power points and the distances between	
	meni, imprement anargoriumi to find me minimum cable required.	
Rec	ommendedbyBoardof Studies 29.10.2015	
App	rovedbyAcademicCouncil 39 <sup>th</sup> AC Date 17-12-2015	

CourseCode	ode CourseTitle L T P J				С		
ENG1901		TechnicalEnglish-I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisit	e	FoundationEnglish-II	S	yllał	ousV	ersi	on
							1
CourseObje	ctives						
1. To enhance	e stud	ents' knowledgeofgrammarandvocabularyto readandwrite er	ror-				
freelangua	age in	real lifesituations.					
2. To make t	the stu	dents' practice the most commonareasof written and spoken co	mm	unica	tions	3	
skills.							
3. To improv	vestud	ents' communicative competencythrough listeningand speak	ingac	ctivit	ies ir	1	
theclassro	om.						
CourseOutc	omes:						
1. Develop a	l						
betterunde	erstand	lingofadvancedgrammarrulesandwritegrammaticallycorrectse	nten	ces.			
2. Acquirewi	idevoc	abularyandlearnstrategies for error-free communication.					
3. Comprehe	endlan	guage and improvespeakingskills in academicandsocialconte	xts.				
4. Improve In	1stenin	gskills so as to understand complex business communication in the second state of the	in a				
varietyoig	globalE	inglishaccentstrougn proper pronunciation.	ld ha	Inthe	ir	thai	
3. Interpret to	exis, u	lagranisandiniprovedour readingandwrittingskins which would a sprofessional career	iu ne	ipuie		nnen	1
Module 1	Adv	ancedCrammar			1	hou	ire
Articles Tens	ses Vo	ice and Prenositions				nou	11.5
Activity Wor	rksheet	ts on Impersonal Passive Voice Exercises from the prescribed	text				
Module:2	Voca	abularvBuilding I	text			4 ho	urs
Idiamaan dDh		Use services However and					
Homographs	A otivi	Homonyms, Homophones and tw ligsow Puzzles: Vocebulery Activities through					
Web tools	Acuvi	ty.Jigsaw Fuzzles, vocabularyActivitiestinough					
Module:3	Liste	eningfor Specific Purnoses				4 ho	urs
Gist monolo	gues.	shortconversations announcements				1 100	41.5
briefingsando	discuss	sionsActivity:Gapfilling;Interpretations					
Module:4	Spea	lkingfor Expression			6	ho	urs
Introducingo	neselfa	andothers, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and			1		
Accepting/De	eclinin	gInvitationsActivity:Brief introductions; Role-Play; Skit.					
Module:5	Read	ling for Information			4	4 hor	urs
ReadingShor	t Passa	ages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short					
StoriesActivi	ity: Re	adingspecificnewspaperarticles; blogs					
Module:6	Writ	tingStrategies			4	ho	urs
Joiningthe s	entenc	es, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclus	sion/	Activ	ity: S	Shor	t
Paragraphs;	Descr	ibingfamiliarevents; storywriting			2		
Module:7	Voca	bularyBuilding II					
Enrich that	Iomain	specific vocabularybydeseribingObjects Charts Eco	10-	orte			
and Employm	iomann Iomt	specific vocabularybydescribingObjects, Charts, F000	r'sho	л tS			
Activity Dec	crihina	Objects Charts Food Sports and Employment					
1 10tr 1ty. D05	- no mg	5 cojecto, charlo, i cou, operto andrinpio yment					

Module:8	ListeningforDaily Life	4 hours
Listeningfo	rstatistical information. Shortextracts. Radio broadcastsandTV	4 nour s
interviewsA	ctivity: Takingnotes and Summarizing	
Module:9	ExpressingIdeasandOpinions	6 hours
Telephonic	conversations, Interpretation of Visuals and describingproducts	
andprocesso	es.Activity: Role-Play(Telephonic); DescribingProducts and Processes	
Module:10	ComprehensiveReading	4 hours
ReadingCo	nprehension, Making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making,	
andCritical	Reading.	
Activity: Se	ntence Completion;Cloze Tests	
Module:11	Narration	4 hours
Writingnam	ative short story, Personalmilestones, official letters and E-	
mails.Activ	ity: Writingan E-mail;Improvingvocabularyand writingskills.	
Module:12	Pronunciation	4 hours
Speech Sou	nds, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents	
Activity:Pra	cticingPronunciation through web tools;Listeningto various accents of English	
Module:13	Editing	4 hours
Simple, Co	nplex&CompoundSentences,Direct&Indirect Speech, Correction of	
Errors,Punc	tuations.	
Activity:Pra	ecticingGrammar	
Module:14	ShortStory Analysis	4 hours
"TheBound	ary"byJhumpaLahiri	
Activity: R	eadingandanalyzingthethemeof the short story.	
	Total Lecture hours	60 hours
Text Book	/ Workbook	
1. W1	en,P.C.;Martin,H.;PrasadaRao,N.D.V.(1973–2010). <i>HighSchoolEnglishGramm</i>	ar
	<i>Composition</i> . New Delhi: SultanChandPublishers.	· +
2 Ku ndi	mar,Sanjay,;PushpLatha.(2018)EnglishLanguageandCommunicationSkillsforE a:OxfordUniversityPress.	ngineers,I
Reference	Books	
1. Gu	pthaS C, (2012)Practical English Grammar & Composition, 1stEdition,India:A	rihant
Pu	blishers	
<u> </u>		

2	. StevenBrown,(2011)Dorolyn S UniversityPress.	StevenBrown,(2011)Dorolyn Smith, <i>Active Listening3</i> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, UK:Cambridge UniversityPress.						
3	. LizHamp-Lyons,BenHeasley,( UniversityPres.	2010)Study Wri	<i>ting</i> ,2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed	ition, UK:Cambri	dge			
4	. KennethAnderson,JoanMaclea Cambridge,UniversityPress.	n,(2013)TonyL	nch, <i>Study</i>	<i>Speaking</i> ,2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit	ion,UK:			
5	EricH.Glendinning,BeverlyHo CambridgeUniversityPress.	Imstrom, (2012	Study Red	<i>ding</i> ,2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1	UK:			
6	MichaelSwan,(2017) <i>Practical</i> UniversityPress.	EnglishUsage(P	acticalEn	glishUsage),4thed	lition,UK:Oxford			
7	<ul> <li>MichaelMcCarthy,FelicityO'D Edition), UK:CambridgeUnive</li> </ul>	ell,(2015) <i>Englis</i> ersityPress.	hVocabul	aryinUseAdvance	d(SouthAsian			
8	MichaelSwan,CatherineWalter on, UK: OxfordUniversityPres	r,(2012) <i>OxfordE</i> ss.	nglishGra	mmarCourseAdva	anced,Feb,4 <sup>th</sup> Editi			
9	Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching Language teachers, UK: Cambridge Cambridge Comparison of Comparison	<i>andDeveloping</i> ridge University	ReadingSk Press.	ills:CambridgeHa	andbooksfor			
1	0. ( <i>The BoundarybyJhumpa</i> <i>Lahiri</i> )URL: <u>https://ww</u> <u>8/01/29/the-boundary?i</u>	w.newyorker.cc	m/magazi p	<u>ne/201</u>				
Mod	e ofevaluation: Quizzes, Presentat	ion, Discussion,	Role play	, Assignments and	dFAT			
List	ofChallengingExperiments(Indic	cative)						
1.	Self-Introduction				12 hours			
2.	Sequencing Ideasand Writinga Pa	ragraph			12 hours			
<i>3</i> .	KeadingandAnalyzing Technical	Articles	f)		8 hours			
4.	ListeningforSpecificityinInterview	vs(ContentSpec	IIC)		12 hours			
<i>5</i> .	WritinganE-mailbynarratinglife	IdentifyingErrors in a Sentence or Paragraph			o nours 8 hours			
0.	wittinganz-manoynarratingine e	vents	Total La	poratory Hours	60 hours			
Mod	e ofevaluation: Quizzes, Presentat	ion, Discussion.	Role play	, Assignments an	dFAT			
<b>Recommendedby Board of Studies</b> 08.06.2019								
App	roved by AcademicCouncil	55	Date:	13-06-2019				

CourseCode		CourseTitle	L	Τ	P	J	C	
ENG1902		TechnicalEnglish-II	0	0	4	0	2	
Pre-requisite		71%to 90% EPT score	SyllabusVersio			on		
							1	
CourseObjecti	ves:							
1. Toacquireprof	ficie	ncylevelsinLSRWskills on parwith the						
requirements	orpla	acementinterviews of high-endcompanies/ competitive exams.						
2. Toevaluatecor	nple	xarguments and to articulate their ownpositions on arangeof						
technicalandge	ener	altopics.		- 4				
5. Tospeak ingra	mm	aticalandacceptable English with minimalivi I i,aswellasdevelop	ava	st a	inda	ctive	;	
CourseOutcor	0.05.							
1 Communicat	to pr	oficiently in high and interview sand a yam situation sandall social	laitu	oti	one			
2 Comprehend	le pi lacad	lemicarticlesanddraw inferences	15110	all	0115			
3 Evaluatediffe	eren	therspectives on atopic						
4. Writeclearly	and	convincingly in academicas wellasgeneral contexts						
5. Synthesize c	omp	lexconcepts and presentthem in speechandwriting						
Module:1 I	iste	ningfor ClearPronunciation			Т	4 ho	urs	
Ice-breaking.Int	trodu	action to vowels.consonants.diphthongs.					<u>ui 5</u>	
Listeningto form	nalc	onversations in BritishandAmerican accents (BBC and CNN)a	swel	llas	s otł	ner		
'native'accents		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Activity:Factual	land	interpretive exercises; note-makingin a varietvofglobalEnglish	acce	ents	3			
Module:2 I	ntro	ducingOneself			Τ	4 ho	urs	
Sneaking Indivi	idua	Presentations				1 110	uis	
Activity:Self-In	ntrod	uctions. Extempore speech						
Module:3 E	Effec	etiveWriting			Т	6 ho	urs	
Writing:Busines	sslet	tersandEmails, Minutes andMemos						
Structure/templa	ate o	ofcommon businesslettersandemails:inquiry/ complaint/ placing	gan					
order;Formats o	of M	inutes and Memos						
Activity: Studen	nts v	vritea businessletterand Minutes/ Memo						
Module:4 C	Com	prehensiveReading				4 ho	urs	
Reading: Reading	ngC	omprehensionPassages,Sentence Completion(Technical and						
GeneralInterest	),Vo	cabularyand Word Analogy						
Activities: Cloz	zetes	ts, Logicalreasoning, Advanced grammarexercises						
Module:5 L	Liste	ning to Narratives				4 ho	urs	
Listening:Liste	ening	gto audio files of shortstories, News, TVClips/ Documentaries,						
MotivationalSp	eech	nes in UK/ US/globalEnglishaccents.						
Activity: Note-1	mak	ingandInterpretiveexercises						
Module:6 A	Acad	lemic Writing andEditing				6 ho	urs	
Writing:Editing	g/							
Proofreadingsy	mbo	lsCitationFormats						
Structure of anA	Structure of an Abstract and Research Paper							
Activity: Writin	ıgAł	ostractsand research paper; Work withEditing/Proofreading exe	ercis	se				
Module:7 T	l'ean	n Communication				4 ho	urs	
Speaking: Grou	ıpDi	scussionsandDebates oncomplex/						
contemporaryto	pics	Discussionevaluationparameters, usinglogic in debates						
Activity:Group	DIS	cussions on general topics						

B.Tech Chemical Engineering (BCM)

mout	le:8 Career-orientedWriting	4 hours				
Writi	Writing:Resumesand Job ApplicationLetters,					
SOPActivity: Writingresumesand SOPs						
Modu	le:9 Reading for Pleasure	4 hours				
Readi	Reading: Readingshort stories					
Activi	ty:Classroomdiscussionandnote-making,criticalappreciation of theshort story					
Modu	le:10 CreativeWriting	4 hours				
Writi	ng:Imaginative,narrative and descriptiveprose					
Activi	ty: Writingaboutpersonalexperiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues					
Modu	le:11 AcademicListening	4 hours				
Liste	ning:Listeningin academiccontexts					
Activi	ty:Listeningto lectures,Academic Discussions, Debates, Review					
Presei	tations,ResearchTalks,ProjectReview Meetings					
Modu	le:12 ReadingNature-basedNarratives	4 hours				
Narra	tives on Climate Change, Nature and					
Envir	onmentActivity:Classroomdiscussions,studentprese					
ntatio	15					
Mod	ule:13 TechnicalProposals	4 hours				
Writi	ng:Technical					
Propo	salsActivities: Writinga					
techni	calproposal					
Mod	ule:14 PresentationSkills	4 hours				
Persua	asiveandContent-Specific					
Preser	ntationsActivity:Technical Presentations					
	Total Lecture hours:	60 hours				
		oo nours				
Text	Book / Workbook	00 11001 5				
<b>Text</b> 1.	Book / Workbook Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-					
<b>Text</b> 1.	Book / Workbook           Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-           Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress	s,UK,				
Text           1.           2	Book / WorkbookOxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPressRizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.	s,UK,				
Text I           1.           2           Refer	Book / Workbook Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.	s,UK,				
Text 1 1. 2 Refer	Book / Workbook         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden CliveandChristinaLatham-	s,UK,				
Text           1.           2           Refer           1.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-Reference	s,UK,				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress.UK, 201	om:Six-				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian,T.English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A	om:Six-				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian,T.English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A         Workbook.LaxmiPublications, 2016.	of nours s,UK, OM:Six- 13.				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian,T.English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A         Workbook.LaxmiPublications, 2016.         PhilipSeargeantandBillGreenwell.FromLanguagetoCreativeWriting.Bloomsbury.	of nours s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic.				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.           3.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian,T.English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A         Workbook.LaxmiPublications, 2016.         PhilipSeargeantandBillGreenwell,FromLanguagetoCreativeWriting.Bloomsbury.         2013.	of hours s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic,				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.           3.           4.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian,T.English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A         Workbook.LaxmiPublications, 2016.         PhilipSeargeantandBillGreenwell,FromLanguagetoCreativeWriting.Bloomsbury.         2013.         Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. BloomsburyIndia, 2015.	of nours s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic,				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.           3.           4.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden,CliveandChristinaLatham-         Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian,T.English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A         Workbook.LaxmiPublications, 2016.         PhilipSeargeantandBillGreenwell,FromLanguagetoCreativeWriting.Bloomsbury, 2013.         Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. BloomsburyIndia, 2015.         Manto,SaadatHasan.SelectedShortStories.Trans.AatishTaseer.RandomHouseIndia	of nours s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic, a,2012.				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden, Cliveand Christina Latham- Koenig. New English File: Advanced Students Book. Paperback. Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden, Cliveand Christina Latham- Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher 's Bookwith Testand Assessment. CD-RO level General English Course for Adults. Paperback. Oxford UniversityPress, UK, 201         Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. LaxmiPublications, 2016.         Philip Seargeant and Bill Green well, From Language to Creative Writing. Bloomsbury, 2013.         Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. BloomsburyIndia, 2015.         Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random HouseIndia	s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic, a,2012.				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.           6.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden, Cliveand Christina Latham- Koenig. NewEnglishFile: AdvancedStudentsBook. Paperback. Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden, Cliveand Christina Latham- Koenig, NewEnglishFile: Advanced: Teacher 'sBookwithTestandAssessment. CD-R0 levelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults. Paperback. Oxford UniversityPress, UK, 201 Balasubramanian, T. English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A Workbook. LaxmiPublications, 2016.         PhilipSeargeantandBillGreenwell, FromLanguagetoCreativeWriting.Bloomsbury, 2013.         Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. BloomsburyIndia, 2015.         Manto, SaadatHasan. SelectedShortStories. Trans. AatishTaseer. RandomHouseIndia         Ghosh, Amitav. TheHungryTide. Harper Collins, 2016.	of nours s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic, a,2012.				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.           6.           7.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden, CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden, CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian, T.English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A Workbook.LaxmiPublications, 2016.         PhilipSeargeantandBillGreenwell,FromLanguagetoCreativeWriting.Bloomsbury/ 2013.         Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. BloomsburyIndia, 2015.         Manto,SaadatHasan.SelectedShortStories.Trans.AatishTaseer.RandomHouseIndia         Ghosh, Amitav. TheHungryTide. Harper Collins, 2016.         Ghosh, Amitav.TheGreatDerangement:ClimateChangeandtheUnthinkable.Penguin	s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic, a,2012.				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.           6.           7.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden, CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden, CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian, T.English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A Workbook.LaxmiPublications, 2016.         PhilipSeargeantandBillGreenwell,FromLanguagetoCreativeWriting.Bloomsbury/ 2013.         Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. BloomsburyIndia, 2015.         Manto,SaadatHasan.SelectedShortStories.Trans.AatishTaseer.RandomHouseIndia         Ghosh, Amitav. TheHungryTide. Harper Collins, 2016.         Ghosh, Amitav.TheGreatDerangement:ClimateChangeandtheUnthinkable.Penguin 2016.	s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic, a,2012. nBooks,				
Text I           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.           6.           7.           8.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden, CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig. NewEnglishFile: AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden, CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig,NewEnglishFile: Advanced: Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-R0 levelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian, T. English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A Workbook.LaxmiPublications, 2016.         PhilipSeargeantandBillGreenwell,FromLanguagetoCreativeWriting.BloomsburyA 2013.         Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. BloomsburyIndia, 2015.         Manto, SaadatHasan.SelectedShortStories.Trans.AatishTaseer.RandomHouseIndia         Ghosh, Amitav. TheHungryTide. Harper Collins, 2016.         Ghosh, Amitav. TheGreatDerangement: ClimateChangeandtheUnthinkable.Penguin 2016.         The MLAHandbook for Writersof Research Papers, 8th ed. 2016.	s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic, a,2012. Books,				
Text 1           1.           2           Refer           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.           6.           7.           8.	Book / Workbook         Oxenden, CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig.NewEnglishFile:AdvancedStudentsBook.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress         Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-HillIndia, 2017.         ence Books         Oxenden, CliveandChristinaLatham- Koenig,NewEnglishFile:Advanced:Teacher'sBookwithTestandAssessment.CD-RefelevelGeneralEnglishCourseforAdults.Paperback.Oxford UniversityPress,UK, 201         Balasubramanian, T. English Phoneticsfor the Indian Students: A Workbook.LaxmiPublications, 2016.         PhilipSeargeantandBillGreenwell,FromLanguagetoCreativeWriting.Bloomsbury. 2013.         Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. BloomsburyIndia, 2015.         Manto,SaadatHasan.SelectedShortStories.Trans.AatishTaseer.RandomHouseIndia         Ghosh, Amitav. TheHungryTide. Harper Collins, 2016.         Ghosh, Amitav.TheGreatDerangement:ClimateChangeandtheUnthinkable.Penguin 2016.         The MLAHandbook for Writersof Research Papers, 8th ed. 2016.	s,UK, OM:Six- 13. Academic, a,2012. Books,				

	https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories.(75short shortstories)         ction.org/dt/thinking.html         [Lab.com/;         http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/;         https://www.bbc.com/news;         https://learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening-skills/3815547.html				
Mod	le ofevaluation: Quizzes, Presentat	ion, Discussion, Ro	ole play, Assignments and	FAT	
	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Self-Introduction usingSWOT			12 hours	
2.	2. Writingminutes of meetings			10 hours	
3.	Writinganabstract			10 hours	
4.	Listeningto motivationalspeeches	and interpretation		10 hours	
5. Cloze Test				6 hours	
6. Writinga proposal			12 hours		
	Total Laboratory Hours         60 hours				
Mode ofevaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT					
Recommended by Board ofStudies 08.06.2019					
Арр	Approved by AcademicCouncil55Date:13-06-2019				

CourseCode	Coursetitle	L	Т	P	J	С		
ENG1903AdvancedTechnicalEnglish00					4	2		
Pre-requisiteGreaterthan 90 %EPT scoreSyllabus						on		
						1		
CourseObjectives	CourseObjectives:							
1. To review litera	1. To review literaturein anyform oranytechnical article							
2. To intercontent in social mediaandrespondaccordingly								
barriersandnegotiatesuccessfully								
barriersandinege	statesuccessionly							
CourseOutcomes								
1. Analyzecritical	lyand write goodreviews							
2. Articulate resea	rch papers, project proposals and reports							
3. Communicate e	riectivelyin a trans-cultural environment							
4. Regulateand le	au teamstowardssuccess							
5. Tresentideas in								
Module:1 Neg	otiationand Decision MakingSkillsthroughLiterary Analy	sis			5 ho	urs		
Concepts of Negot	iationandDecision MakingSkills							
Activity:Analysis	of excerpts fromShakespeare's"TheMerchant ofVenice" (course	rt sce	ene)a	nd				
discussion on nego	otiationskills.							
Criticalevaluation	of excerpts fromShakespeare's"Hamlet"(Monologue byHaml	et)ar	ddis	cussi	on			
on decision makin	gskills			-				
Module:2 Wri	tingreviews and abstractsthroughmovieinterpretations			5	hou	rs		
Review writingand	Review writingandabstract writingwith competency							
Activity: Watching	gCharlesDickens"Great Expectations" and writing amovie rev	iew						
WatchingWilliam	F.Nolan's"Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tunewith the pres-	entsc	enar	io of	•			
depletion of resour	rces and writinganabstract							
Module:3 Tec	hnicalWriting				4 ho	urs		
Stimulateeffective	linguisticsforwriting:content and							
styleActivity:Proof	treading							
Statement of Purpo	se				l			
NuonoosofTrong	ns-CulturalCommunication			4	h no	urs		
cultural communic	ation Activity:							
Groupdiscussionar	nd case studies ontrans-							
culturalcommunica	ation.Debate on trans-cultural communication.							
Module:5 Ren	ortWritingand ContentWriting				4 ho	urs		
Enhancingreportag	e onrelevant audio-			- 1				
visualsActivity:	visualsActivity:							
Watch adocumentaryonsocialissues and draft a								
reportIdentifyavideo onanysocial issueandinterpret								
Module:6 Draftingproject proposals and article writing 4 hours								
Dynamics of draft	ngproject proposals and research articles				-			
Activity:								
Writinga project	Writinga project							
proposal.Writinga								
researcharticle.	esearcharticle.							

B.Tech Chemical Engineering (BCM)

Mod	ule:7 TechnicalPresentations			4 hours		
Buil	Buildsmartpresentation skills and strategies					
Acti	Activity:Technical presentations usingPPT and Web tools					
			<b>Total Lecture hours</b>	30 hours		
Text	Book/ Workbook			1		
1.	Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Shar on, Oxford University Press, 2015.	rma. <i>TechnicalComi</i>	nunication:PrinciplesandPraction	ce,3 <sup>rd</sup> editi		
Refe	rence Books					
1	BasuB.N. TechnicalWriting, 2011	Kindle edition				
2	Arathoon, Anita. Shakespeare's The	e Merchant ofVenio	ce(Text with			
	Paraphrase), Evergreen Publishers,	2015.	~ ~ ~ ~ ~			
3	Kumar, SanjayandPushpLata. <i>Engl</i> Oxford UniversityPress,India, 201	lish Languageand ( .8.	Communication Skills for Engine	eers,		
4	Frantisek, Burda. On Transcultural	Communication,				
	2015,LAPLambertAcademicPubli	shing,UK.				
5	Geever, C. Jane. <i>TheFoundation C</i> Reprint 2012 TheFoundationCenter	Center's Guideto P. er, USA.	roposalWriting, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007	',		
6	Young, Milena. <i>Hacking Your Sta SOP</i> ,2014Kindle Edition.	tement of Purpose:	A ConciseGuide toWriting You	r		
7	Ray, Ratri, William Shakespeare's Ha	amlet, TheAtlantic	Publishers, 2011.			
8	8 C Muralikrishna&Sunitha Mishra, <i>Communication Skills for Engineers</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, NY: Pearson 2011					
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments					
List	ofChallengingExperiments(Indic	ative)				
1.	Enacting acourt scene- Speaking			6 hours		
2.	Watchingamovieand writingarevie	ew		4 hours		
3.	Trans-cultural – case studies			2 hours		
4.	Draftingareport on anysocial issue			6 hours		
5.	TechnicalPresentation usingweb to	ools		6 hours		
6.	Writinga research paper			6 hours		
J- C	omponentSampleProjects					
1	. Short Films					
2	. Field Visits and Reporting					
3	. Case studies					
4	4. Writingblogs					
5	5. Vlogging					
			Total Hours(J-Component)	60 hours		
Mod	e ofevaluation: Quizzes, Presentati	ion, Discussion, Ro	ble play, Assignments and FAT			
Recommended by Board ofStudies 08.06.2019						
Арр	roved by AcademicCouncil	55	Date:13-06-2019			

CourseCode	Ethics and Values	L T P J C						
HUM1021 /								
HUM1032								
Pre-requisite	Nil	SyllabusVersion						
		1.1						
CourseObjecti	CourseObjectives:							
1. To understan	dandappreciate the ethical issues facedbyan ind	ividual in profession,						
societyand p	olity							
2. To understan	2. To understand the negative healthimpacts ofcertain unhealthybehaviors							
3. To appreciat	e the need and importance of physical, emotional	healthandsocialhealth						
CourseOutcon	les:							
Studentswill be	able to:							
1. Comprehend	moral and ethical values.							
2. Understand v	various social problems andlearn to act ethically	1 1 1						
3. Understand t	heconceptotaddictionand how it will affect the p	physical andmentalhealth						
4. Identifyethic	al concernsin researchandintellectual contexts, i	ncludingacademic integrity,						
useandcitatic	on of sources, the objective presentation of data, a	d forma of a characteristic and a subjects						
5. Identifythe h	faintypologies, characteristics, activities, actorsand	a forms ofcybercrime						
Madalat Da	ing Cool and Damarathly	5 h						
Module:1 Be	ing Good and Responsible	5 nours						
Gandnianvalues	Society's interests versusself interests Par	ve analysis onleaders ofpast						
Helpingtheneed	y charity and serving the society	sonai Sociai Responsionity.						
	y, charityand servingule society							
Module 2 So	cial Issues 1	1 hours						
Harassment – T	vnes - Prevention of harassment Violence and T	errorism						
	ypes - revention of narassment, violence and r							
Module 3 So	cial Issues 7	<b>A</b> hours						
Corruption Ethi	calvalues causes impact laws prevention_	7 nours						
Electoralmalpra	ctices:White collarcrimes -Taxevasions– Unfair	tradepractices						
p_								
Module:4 Ad	ldictionandHealth	5 hours						
Peerpressure-A	coholism: Ethicalvalues.causes.impact.laws.pre	evention– Illeffects of smoking-						
Prevention of S	uicides:							
Sexual Health:	Preventionandimpactof pre-marital pregnancy an	dSexually TransmittedDiseases						
		2						
Module:5 Dr	ug Abuse	3 hours						
Abuseof differe	nttypesof legal and illegaldrugs:Ethicalvalues.ca	uses, impact,						
lawsandprevent	ion	· • •						
Module:6 Pe	rsonal and Professional Ethics	4 hours						
Dishonesty-Stea	aling-Malpractices in Examinations– Plagiarism							
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Module:7 Al	ouseofTechnologies	3 hours						

Hackingandothercybercrimes,Addictiontomobilephoneusage,VideogamesandSocialnetworkingweb sites

Mo	Module:8Contemporary Issues:2 hours					2 hours
Gue	Guestlecturesby Industrial Experts					
	Total Lecture Hours:     30 hours					
Ref	ference l	Books		·		
1.	Dhaliw	al,K.K(2016),"GandhianPh	ilosophyofEthics:.	AStudyofI	Relationshi	pbetweenhis
	Presupp	positionandPrecepts, Writer	s Choice,NewDell	ni,India.		-
2.	Vittal,	N (2012), "EndingCorruptic	on?-Howto Clean	upIndia?",	Penguin Pu	ublishers, UK.
3.	Pagliar	o,L.A.andPagliaro,A.M(201	2),"HandbookofC	ChildandA	dolescentD	rugandSubstanceAb
	use:Pha	armacological ,Developmen	talandClinicalCon	sideration	s",WileyPu	ublishers,U.S.A.
4.	Pandey	, P. K(2012), "Sexual Haras	ssment andLaw in	India",Lar	nbertPublis	shers,Germany.
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, CAT, FAT, Digital assignments, poster/collage					
makingandSeminars						
Rec	RecommendedbyBoardof Studies 26-07-2017					
Ap	ApprovedbyAcademicCouncil No. 46 Date 24-08-2017					
2. 3. 4. Mo mal Rec Apj	2.       Vittal, N (2012), "EndingCorruption?-Howto Clean upIndia?",Penguin Publishers, UK.         3.       Pagliaro,L.A.andPagliaro,A.M(2012), "HandbookofChildandAdolescentDrugandSubstanceAb use:Pharmacological ,DevelopmentalandClinicalConsiderations",WileyPublishers,U.S.A.         4.       Pandey, P. K(2012), "Sexual Harassment andLaw inIndia",LambertPublishers,Germany.         Mode ofEvaluation: Quizzes, CAT,FAT,Digitalassignments,poster/collage makingandSeminars         RecommendedbyBoardof Studies       26-07-2017         ApprovedbyAcademicCouncil       No. 46       Date       24-08-2017					

CourseCodeCalculus for EngineersLT			P	J	C		
MAT1011		3 0 2		0	4		
Pre-requisite	10+2 MathematicsorMAT1001	SyllabusVersion			n		
CourseObjectiv							1.0
1 To provid	es: de the requisiteandrelevanthackgroundneces	sarvto understar	hd				
1. To provid	mortantengineeringmathematicscoursesoff	ared for Enginee	rcan	d			
Scientists			1541	u			
2 To introd	2 To introduce important tonics of appliedmathematics						
namelvSi	2. To introduce important topics of appredimatication, namelySingleandMultivariable Calculus and VectorCalculus etc.						
3. To impar	t the knowledgeofLaplace transform animpo	rtanttransform	tech	niar	ie		
forEngine	eerswhichrequiresknowledge of integration	1					
CourseOutcom	es:						
1. Apply di	fferentiation to solve max/min problems and	compute volu	mes	of	evo	luti	on
and surfa	ce areas of revolution using Integration.						
2. Apply the	e concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve	problems with	peri	odio	: fur	ictio	ons.
step func	tions, impulse functions and convolution.	<b>I</b>	F				,
1	, I						
3. Evaluate	partial derivatives, limits, total differentials,	, Jacobians, Tay	lor	seri	es ai	nd	
optimizat	tion problems involving several variables.						
4. Evaluate	multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylin	drical and Sphe	erica	l co	ordi	nate	es.
5. Analyse 1	the concepts of gradient, directional derivati	ves, divergence	e cu	rl ar	nd ai	oply	7
them to f	ind the circulation work done conservative	field and Gree	ns'	Stok	res	Gai	155
divergen	ce theorem.		<i>,</i>	0.01	,	out	
6 Develop	programming tools for engineering problem	s and visualize	soli	ition	S		
Module:1 Apr	plogramming tools for engineering problem plication of Single Variable Calculus	<u>9</u>	hou	rs			
Differentiation-1	Extrema on anInterval-Rolle's Theorem and t	heMean Value	The	oren	1-		
Increasingand De	ecreasingfunctions and First derivative test-Se	econd derivative	etes	t-			
MaximaandMini	ma-Concavity.Integration-Average function	value - Area be	etwe	en c	urve	es-	
Volumesof solid	s of revolution -						
Module:2 Lap	olacetransforms	7	hou	rs			
DefinitionofLapl	acetransform-Properties-Laplacetransformot	fperiodicfunctio	ons-				
Laplacetransform	n of unit step function,Impulse function-Invo	erse Laplace tra	nsfo	orm-			
Convolution.							
Module:3 Mu	ltivariableCalculus	4 hours					
Functionsoftwov	ariables-limitsandcontinuity-partialderivativ	es-totaldifferen	tial	-Jaco	obia	nan	d
its properties.							
Module:4 Ap	plication of Multivariable Calculus	5	hou	rs			
Taylor's expansion for two variables – maxima and minima – constrained maxima and minima – Lagrange's multiplier method.							
Module:5 Mu	ltipleintegrals	8	hou	rs			
	. 0						

Evaluation	ofdoubleintegrals_changeofor	derofintegration_				
changeofy	ariablesbetweenCartesianandr	olarco-ordinates-E	valuationoftrir	leintegrals-		
changeofy	ariablesbetweenCartesianandc	vlindricalandspheri	icalco-ordinate			
BetaandGa	ammafunctions_interrelation	ymanealandspheri				
-evaluation	of multiple integrals using g	amma andbetafunct	ions			
Module 6	Vector Differentiation		10113.	5 hours		
Scalarandy	vector valued functions_gradien	t tangentnlane_dire	ctionalderivati	J HOUI S		
divergence	endcurl_scalarand vector pote	entials_Statement of	f vectoridentiti	es-Simpleproblems		
urvergenee	andeun sealarand vector pote	sitterio Statement o	rveetondentiti	es-bilipiepioblems		
Module:7	Vector Integration			5 hours		
line,surfac	eandvolumeintegrals-Statemer	ntofGreen's,Stoke's	sandGaussdive	ergencetheorems-		
verification	n and evaluation of vectorinteg	grals usingthem.				
Modulo:8	Contomporary Issues		2 hours			
Inductry	Export octure		2 110015			
Industry		1 T 4 h	45 1			
		a Lecture nours:	45 hours			
Text Book			ath the p			
	Calculus, GeorgeB. Thomas, I	D.WeirandJ.Hass, I	3 <sup>th</sup> edition,Pea	rson,		
2014.[2]A	dvancedEngineeringMathemat	tics,ErwinKreyszig	,10 <sup>m</sup> Edition,W	filey India, 2015.		
Reference	Books					
I. Higher	ingineeringMathematics, B.S.	Grewal, 43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	n,Khanna Publ	1shers,		
2015				2017		
2. Higher	ngineering viatnematics, John	Bird,0 <sup>th</sup> Edition, El	IsevierLimited	,2017.		
3. Calculu	s:Early I ranscendentals, James	s Stewart, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition	1,CengageLeai	100,2017.		
4. Enginee	ringMathematics,K.A.Strouda	indDexterJ.Booth,	Edition, Palg	ravelvlacmillan(2013)		
Mode of E	valuation					
Digital Assi	mments Quiz Continuous	seesments FinalAs	sessmentTest			
List of Ch	llongingExportmonts(Indice	tivo)	sessmentrest			
			<u> </u>	0.1		
1. Intro	duction to MATLABthroughn	hatrices, and general	Syntax	2 hours		
2 Plott	ingand visualizingcurvesandsu	irfaces in MAILAI	В —	2 hours		
	Soliccomputations usingMAT			2.1		
3. Evalu	latingExtremum of a singlevar	able function		2 hours		
4. Unde	rstandingintegrationas Area u	nder thecurve		2 hours		
5. Evalu	lation of volume by integrals	(Solids of Revoluti	on)	2 hours		
6. Eval	latingmaxima andminimaof it	inctions of several	ariables	2 hours		
/. Appl	ying Lagrange multiplier optin	mization method		2 hours		
8. Evan	lating volume under surfaces			2 hours		
9. Evalution $10$ E $1$	latingtripleintegrals			2 hours		
10. Evalu	latinggradient, curl anddiverge	ence		2 hours		
II. Evalu	latingline integralsin vectors	11 11		2 hours		
12. Appl	yingGreen's theorem to realwo	orld problems		2 hours		
		TotalLab	oratoryHours	24 hours		
Mode of E	valuation:					
WeeklyAssessment,FinalAssessmentTest						
Recommen	ndedbyBoardof Studies	03-06-2019	Г			
Approved	yAcademicCouncil	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		
CourseCode	Statistics for Engineers	atistics for Engineers L T H			J	С
--	--	------------------------------	-----------------	---------	----------	------
MAT2001		3 0 2 0			0	4
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus forEngineers	5	SyllabusVersion			n:
						1.0
CourseObjectives:		•				
1. To providestudents	s with a frameworkthat will helpthem choose the app	ropriat	edes	cripti	ve	
methods in various	dataanalysis situations.					
2. To analyse distribut	tions andrelationship ofreal-time data.	haim	ofor	do aini	~ ** ***	-1-i
no	andiestingmethodstomakenmerenceandmoderningtec	iiiique	:\$1010	Lecisi	omn	aki
CourseOutcomes:						
1. Analyze statistical	data using measures of central tendency and disper-	ion.				
2. Analyze and apply	the concepts of random variables and distribution f	inctio	ns to	obtai	n	
moments and chara	acteristic functions.					
3. Analyze the experi	mental data using correlation and regression analys	s and	inter	pret tł	ne	
results.						
4. Apply the concepts	s of inferential statistics and interpret the results.					
5. Apply the statistical $(D_{1})^{1}$	al methodology in solving reliability engineering pro	blems	•			
6. Develop programm	ling tools for engineering problems and visualize so	lution	5.			
Module:1 Intro	duction to Statistics	6 hou	S			
Introductiontostatistics	anddataanalysis-Measures of centraltendency –Mea	sures o	ofvar	iabilit	y-	
[Moments-Skewness-K	Kurtosis (Concepts only)].				- -	
Module:2 Rand	omvariables	8 hou	S			
Introduction-randomva	riables-ProbabilitymassFunction,distributionandder	sityfu	nctio	ns		
-jointProbabilitydistrib	outionandjointdensityfunctions-					
Mathematicalexpectati	on anditspropertiesCovariance momentgeneratingfu	nction	_	chara	cteri	stic
function.	on, and is properties eo variance, moments eneraling ra	letion		enara	0.011	Stie
Module:3 Corre	elation and regression	4 hou	S			
CorrelationandRegress	ion-RankCorrelation-PartialandMultiplecorrelation	Multi	plere	gressi	on.	
Module:4 Proba	abilityDistributions	7 hou	S			
Binomialand Poisson c	listributions– Normaldistribution – Gamma distribu	10n-				
Modulo:5 Hypo	thesis Testing I	1 h	11100			
Testingofhypothesis_It	atroduction-Typesoferrors criticalregion procedured	testin	ohvn	othesi	s-	
Largesampletests-Ztest	tforSingleProportion.DifferenceofProportion.meana	nddiffe	erenc	e of n	nean	s.
Module:6 Hypo	thesis Testing II	9 ho	ours			
Smallsampletests-Stud	ent'st-test,F-test-chi-squaretest-goodnessoffit-indep	enden	ceofa	ttribu	tes-	
DesignofExperiments-	Analysisofvariance-oneandtwowayclassifications-C	RD-R	BD-]	LSD.		
Module:7 Relia	bility	5 ho	ours			
Basicconcepts-Hazard	l function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems-	Systen	nReli	abilit	y-	
Maintainability-Preven	tive andrepairmaintenance- Availability.					

Mod	Module:8ContemporaryIssues2 hours					
IndustryExpertLecture						
			Total Leo	cture hours	45 hours	
Text	book(s)					
1. P	robability		andStatis	stics		for
e	ngineersa r	n d scientists,R.E.Walpole	e,R.H.Myers,S.L.	MayersandK.Y	e,	
9	<sup>un</sup> Edition,P	earsonEducation(2012).		~ • •	~ ~ ~ ~	other as a
2. A	AppliedStat	isticsandProbabilityforEn ley&Sons (2016).	igineers,Douglas	C.Montgomery,	GeorgeC.Ru	nger,6 <sup>m</sup> Editi
Refe	rence bool	KS				
1. R	eliabilityE	ngineering,E.Balagurusan	ny,TataMcGrawH	Hill, Tenthreprin	t2017.	
2. P	robabilitya	nd Statistics, J.L.Devore,	8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Brool	ks/Cole,Cengag	eLearning(20	012).
3. P	robabilitya	nd Statistics forEngineers	s,R.A.Johnson,Mi	illerFreund's, 8t	h edition,	
P P	rentice Hal	lIndia(2011).				
4. P	robability,	Statistics and Reliabilityf	orEngineersandS	cientists,Bilal		
	I.Ayyubano	dRichardH.McCuen, 3 <sup>ra</sup> eo	dition, CRC press	s(2011).		
Mod	e ofEvalua	ation				
Digit	alAssignm	ents(Solutionsbyusingsof	tskills).Continuo	usAssessmentT	ests.Ouiz.Fi	nalAssessme
ntTe	st.	(	,,		,	
List	ofExperim	ents(Indicative)				
1.	Introducti	ion: UnderstandingData t	ypes;importing/ex	xportingdata.		2 hours
2.	Computir	ng SummaryStatistics /plo	ottingandvisualizi	ng datausingTa	bulation	2 hours
	and Grap	hicalRepresentations.	C	0		
3.	Applying	correlation and simple line	earregression mo	del to real		2 hours
	dataset;co	omputingand interpretingt	thecoefficient ofd	etermination.		
4.	Applying	multiple linearregression	model to			2 hours
	realdatase	et;computingandinterpreti	ngthe multiple co	befficient of		
5.	Fittingthe	followingprobabilitydist	ributions: Binom	ial distribution		2 hours
6.	Normal d	istribution, Poissondistrib	oution			2 hours
7.	Testingof	hypothesisforOnesampler	meanandproportio	onfromreal-time	eproblems.	2 hours
8.	Testingof	hypothesisforTwosample	meansandproport	tionfromreal-tin	ne	2 hours
	problems					
9.	Applying	the t test forindependent a	and dependentsar	nples		2 hours
10.	Applying	Chi-squaretestforgoodnes	ssoffittestandCon	tingencytesttore	eal dataset	2 hours
11.	Performin	ngANOVAforrealdatasetf	orCompletelyran	domizeddesign	Randomiz	2 hours
	edBlockd	esign,Latin squareDesign	L · ·	<b>U</b>		
				Total labor	atoryhours	22 hours
Mod	e ofEvalua	ation:WeeklyAssessment	, Final Assessme	nt Test		
Reco	mmendedb	yBoardof Studies	03-06-2019	1		
Appi	ovedbyAc	ademicCouncil	No. 55	Date:	13-06-2	2019

Coursecode	Coursecode LEAN START-UPMANAGEMENT L T P						
MGT1022			1	0	0 4	1	2
Pre-requisi	te	Nil	Syll	abu	sver	sio	n
					Ţ	<b>v.</b> 2	2.2
CourseObj	ectives:						
Theobjectiv	e of the	courseis to makeastudent to create and commercialize the produc	ct				
CourseOut	come:						
Upon succes	ssfulcon	npletion of the course the students will be able to					
1. Understa	nd deve	lopingbusiness models and growth drivers					
2. Usethe b	usinessr	nodelcanvas to map out keycomponents of enterprise					
3. Analyze	market s	size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain					
4. Understa	ndbuild	-measure-learnprinciples					
5. Foreseeir	ngandqu	antifyingbusiness andfinancialrisks					
Module:1				2	hou	rs	
Creativityand	lDesign	Thinking (identify the vertical forbusin	nesso	ppo	rtuni	ty,	
understandyc	ourcusto	mers,accuratelyassess marketopportunity)					
Module:2				3	hou	rs	
Minimum V	viablePro	oduct(Value Proposition, CustomerSegments,Build-measure-lea	rn pi	oce	ss)		
Module:3				3	hou	rs	
Business M	odel De	velopment(Channels and Partners, Revenue Model andstreams,	KeyF	Reso	urce	5,	
Activities an	nd Costs	8,					
CustomerRe	elationsł	nipsandCustomerDevelopmentProcesses,Businessmodelcanvas -	-the	lean			
model-temp	lates)						
			1				
Module:4				3	hou	rs	
Business P	lan and	l Access to Funding(visioningyourventure, takingthe produ	ct/	serv	ice		
tomarket,	Marke	t plan includingDigital&ViralMarketing, start-up f	inan	ce	-		
Costs/Profit	s&Loss	es/cash flow, Angel/VC,/BankLoansand Keyelements of raising	mon	ey)			
Module:5				2	hou	rs	
Legal,Regul	latory, C	CSR, Standards, Taxes					
Module:6	Conte	mporary discussion	2 h	our	s		
		Total Lecture hours:		15	hou	rs	
Text Book(	s)		1				
I CAL DUON	~ <i>)</i>						

1.	SteveBlank,K&SRanch(2012)TheStartupOwner'sManual:TheStep-By-							
	StepGuideforBuildinga GreatCompany, 1st edition							
2.	SteveBlank(2013)TheFour Steps to	o the Epiphany,K&	SRanch;	2nd edition				
3.	EricRies(2011)The LeanStartup:He	ow Today'sEntrep	reneursUs	e ContinuousInnovation to				
	Create RadicallySuccessfulBusines	sses,CrownBusine	SS					
Ref	Reference Books							
1.	1. Steve Blank (2014) Holdinga Catbythe Tail, ,K&SRanchPublishingLLC							
2.	2. Karal T Ulrich, ProductDesignandDevelopment,SDEppinger,McGrawHill							
3.	PeterThiel,(2014)Zeroto One:Notes on Startups, or How toBuild							
	theFuture,CrownBusiness;							
4.	LeanAnalytics: UseDatato Build aB	Better Startup Faste	er(LeanSe	ries), Alistair				
	Croll&Benjamin Yoskovitz,O'Reilly	yMedia; 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition	1					
5.	MartyCagan, (2008)Inspired:HowT	FoCreate						
	ProductsCustomersLove,SVPGPres	s;1stedition						
Rec	ommendedbyBoardof Studies	17-08-2017						
App	provedbyAcademicCouncil	47	Date	05-10-2017				

Course code PHY1701	Course title Engineering Physics	L 3	Т 0	P J 2 0	C 4					
					<u> </u>					
Pre-requisite	Physics of 12th standard or equivalent	Sy	llai	ous vo	v 2.1					
Course Objective	Course Objectives:									
To enable the stud	nts to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physics viz., Quantu	um Mec	har	ics,						
Nanotechnology, I	asers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics.									
Expected Course	Jutcome: Students will be able to									
1. Comprehe	nd the dual nature of radiation and matter									
2. Compute	chrodinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems.									
3. Analyze c	antum ideas at the nanoscale.	. • 1								
4. Apply qua	ntum ideas for understanding the operation and working principle of optoelec Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form	tronic d	evi	ces.						
6. Select ap	ropriate optical fibers for different Engineering applications.									
7. Explain c	ncept of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications.									
8. Demonstr	te the quantum mechanical ideas									
Module:1 Int	oduction to Modern Physics	isson G		6	hours					
Experiment. Heise	berg Uncertainty Principle. Wave function, and Schrodinger equation (time d	lepender	nt 8	τι ζ						
independent).	······································	-1		-						
Module:2 Ap	plications of Quantum Physics	E 60		5	hours					
Particle in a 1-D t (AB 205) Scannin	ox (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitative), Tunneling Microscope (STM)	ng Effec	ct (	Quali	ative)					
( <i>I</i> <b>D</b> 200), Sealinin										
Module:3 Na	lophysics			5	hours					
Introduction to Na	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Quantum confine	ement, (	Qua	ntum	well,					
wire & dot, Carbo	Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications of nanotechnology in industry.									
Module:4 La	er Principles and Engineering Application			6	hours					
Laser Characterist	s, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient & its significance,	, Popula	tio	1 inve	rsion,					
Two, three & four	level systems, Pumping schemes, Threshold gain coefficient, Components o	of laser,	Nd	-YAC	i, He-					
Ne, CO2 and Dye	aser and their engineering applications.									
Module:5 El	ctromagnetic Theory and its application			6	hours					
Physics of Diverg	ence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface and volume inte	egral, M	axv	vell						
Equations (Qualit	tive), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, Phase velocity, Group veloci	ity, Grou	ıp i	ndex	,					
Wave guide (Qua	itative)									
Module:6 Pr	nagation of FM wayes in Ontical fibers and			10	hours					
	toelectronic Devices			10						
Light propagation	hrough fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers - step	p index.	gr	aded	index,					
single mode & n	ultimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Sources-	LED &	La	aser I	Diode,					
Detectors-Photode	ectors- PN & PIN - Applications of fiber optics in communication- Endoscopy	<u>y.</u>								
Module:7 Sp	cial Theory of Relativity			5	hours					
Frame of reference	, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theory of relativity, Simultaneity, I	length c	ont	ractic	n and					
time dilation.										
Module:8 C	ntemporary issues:			2	hours					
Lecture by Industr	Experts			-						
	Total Lecture hours:			45	hours					
Text Book(s)										

1.	Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill. William Silfvast,							
2.	Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press.							
3.	D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4th Edition, Pearson.							
4.	Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Schein	ner, Fiber Optic Com	munication T	echnology, 2011, Pearson				
Refe	rence Books							
1.	Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Moss	es, Curt A. Moyer M	lodern Physi	cs, 2010, 3rd Indian Editio	on Cengage			
	learning.							
2.	John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and M	Michael A. Dubson, N	Aodern Physi	cs for Scientists and Engir	neers, 2011,			
	PHI Learning Private Ltd.							
3.	Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, V	Wiley Indian Edition.						
4.	Nityanand Choudhary and Richa Verma	, Laser Systems and A	Applications,	2011, PHI Learning Priva	te Ltd.			
5.	S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanara	yana, Lasers and C	ptical Instru	imentation, 2010, I.K. Ii	nternational			
	Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,	- 2005 1 - t E 1: t		11:11				
6.	R. Snevgaonkar, Electromagnetic wave	s, 2005, 1st Edition, 1	Eaurth E diti	HIII 				
7.	A joy Chatak and K. Thyagarajan Introd	V N.O. Sadiku, 2010,	2010 Com	n, Oxford. bridge University Press				
8.	AjoyOnatak and K. Thyagarajan, httod		, 2010, Calli	blidge Oniversity Fless.				
Mode	e of Evaluation: CA1 / Assignment / Quiz	/ FAT / Project / Sem	iinar					
		List of Experimen	ts		2.1			
1.	DeterminationofPlanck'sconstantusing	electroluminescencep	rocess		2 hrs			
2.	Electrondiffraction				2 hrs			
3.	Determinationofwavelengthoflasersour	ce(He-Ne laseranddio	odelasersof		2 hrs			
	differentwavelengths)usingdiffractionte	echnique						
4.	Determination of size of fine particle usin	glaserdiffraction			2 hrs			
5.	Determination of the trackwidth (periodi	city) inawrittenCD			2 hrs			
6.	OpticalFibercommunication(source+op	oticalfiber+detector)			2 hrs			
7.	Analysisofcrystallitesizeandstraininana	no-crystallinefilmusi	ngX-raydiffr	action	2 hrs			
8.	NumericalsolutionsofSchrödingerequat	ion(e.g.particle inabo	xproblem)		2 hrs			
	(canbegivenas anassignment)		<b>•</b> •					
9.	Lasercoherencelengthmeasurement				2 hrs			
10.	Prooffortransverse natureofE.M. waves	5			2 hrs			
11.	QuantumconfinementandHeisenberg'su	incertaintyprinciple			2 hrs			
12.	Determination of angle of prism and ret	fractive index for vari	ous colour –	Spectrometer	2 hrs			
13.	Determination of divergence of a laser	beam		•	2 hrs			
14.	Determination of crystalline size for nan-	omaterial (Computer	simulation)		2 hrs			
15.	Demonstration of phase velocity and gr	oup velocity (Compu	ter simulation	1)	2 hrs			
				Total Laboratory Hours	30 hrs			
Mode	e of evaluation: CAT / FAT							
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	04-06-2019						
Approved by Academic Council No. 55 Date 13-06-2019								

Course code Course title	L T P J C						
PHY1999 Introduction to Innovative Projects	1 0 0 1						
Pre-requisite Nil Syl	labus version						
	1.0						
Course Objectives:							
1. To make studentsconfident enough to handlethe day to day issues.							
2. To develop the "ThinkingSkill" of the students, especially Creative ThinkingSkills							
3. To train thestudentsto be innovative inall their activities							
4. To prepare aproject report on a socially relevant theme as a solution to the existing issu	ies						
Course Outcomes:							
1. Comprehend the various types of thinking skills.							
2. Explain the innovative and creative ideas.							
3. Analyze a suitable solution for socially relevant issues							
Module:1 A Self Confidence 1 hour	•						
Understanding self-Johari Window-SWOTAnalysis-Self Esteem-Being a contributo	or – Case						
Study							
Project :Exploring self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s(he) can be acoustic	ontributor						
for the society, Creating abig picture of beingan innovator-writing a1000words imaginar	ry						
autobiographyof self-Topic"MrX- the great innovatorof2015" and upload. (4 non- co	ntact hours)						
Module:1 B         Thinking Skill         1 hour	r						
Thinking and Behaviour-Typesofthinking-Concrete-Abstract, Convergent, Diverger	nt,Creative,						
Analytical, Sequentialand Holistic thinking- Chunking Triangle- Context Grid - Examp	ples – Case						
Study.							
Project :Meeting atleast 50 peoplebelonging to variousstrataoflife and talkto them / ma	ake field visits						
to identify amin of100societyrelated issues, problemsforwhich theyneed solutionsand ca	ategories						
them and upload alongwith details of people met and lessonslearnt. (4 non- contact he	ours)						
Module:1 C   Lateral ThinkingSkill 1 hour	r						
BloomsTaxonomy-HOTS-Outofthe box thinking-deBono lateral thinking model-I	Examples						
Project :Last weeks -incomplete portion to be done anduploaded							
Module:2 A Creativity 1 hour	r						
CreativityModels-Walla-Barrons-Koberg&Begnall-Examples							
Project:Selecting5outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria based approachf o r	prioritisation,						
use of statistical tools& upload. (4 non- contact hours)							
Module:2 BBrainstorming1 hour	r						
25 brainstorming techniquesand examples							
<b>Project:</b> Brainstormandcomeoutwithasmanysolutionsas possibleforthe top 5 issues iden	itified						
&upload. (4 non- contact hours)							
MindMapping I nou	r						
Mind Mappingtechniquesandguidelines. Drawing amind map							
<b>Project:</b> UsingMindMapsgetanothersetor solutionsforthe next 5 issues(issue6–10). (4 no	on- contact						
Nodulor 4 A Systemathinking 1 how							
Module:4 A         Systemsumking         1 nour           Systems/Thighing second is a second se	<u>[</u>						
Systems I ninkingessentials—examples—Counter Intuitive condemns							
<b>Project</b> :Select 1 issue / problem forwhich the possiblesolution	nsareavailable						
withyou. ApplySystems I hinking process and pickuponesolution [explanationshould begiven							
and velocid (A non-contact hours)	= acceptability						
Modulo: 4 R Design Thinking 1 hours							
Moule:4 B Design Finnking I nour							
L legionthinkingneocege_Hiimanelementotdeetee thinking cacestudy							

theengineering&scientifictingetoit.Participate in"design week" celebrationsuploadthe weekslearning

ou	t come.								
Mo	dule:5 A	Innovation					1 hour		
Di	fferenceb	etweenCreativityandInnova	tion–Examples of	nnovat	ion–B	eing inno	ovative.		
Pr	oject: Ali	eraturesearchesonprototype	ingofyoursolution :	finalize	d.Prep	are apro	totypemodel or		
pro	processand upload (4 non- contact hours)								
Mo	dule:5 B	BlocksforInnovation					1 hour		
Ide	entifyBloc	ksforcreativityandinnovatio	n – overcomingob	stacles	– Case	e Study			
Pr	oject :Pro	ject presentation on proble	m identification, so	lution,	innova	tions-ex	pectedresults-		
Int	terimrevie	wwithPPTpresentation (4	non- contact ho	urs)					
Mo	dule:5 C	InnovationProcess					1 hour		
Ste	epsforInn	ovation_rightclimateforinne	ovation						
Pr	oject: Ref	iningtheproject, based on the	reviewreportandup	oloadin	g the t	ext <b>(4</b>	non- contact hours)		
Mo	dule:6 A	Innovation in India					1 hour		
Stor	riesof10 Iı	ndian innovations							
Pro	<b>ject:</b> Mak	ingthe project better with a	dd ons <b>(4 non- c</b>	ontact	t hours	s)			
Mo	dule:6 B	JUGAAD Innovation					1 hour		
Fr	ugal andfl	exible approach toinnovation	on -doing more wit	h less l	Indian	Example	es		
Pr	oject: Fin	netuningtheinnovationproje	ctwithJUGAADpr	inciple	s an	d uplo	oading (Credit for		
JU	GAADin	plementation). (4 non- con	ntact hours)						
Mo	dule:7 A	Innovation Project P	roposal Presenta	tion			1 hour		
Pre	ojectprop	osal contents, economicinp	ut, ROI– Template						
Pr	oject: Pre	sentationoftheinnovativepr	ojectproposalandu	pload.	(4 non	- conta	ct hours)		
Mo	dule:8 A	Contemporary issuein I	nnovation				1 hour		
Cor	ntemporar	y issuein Innovation							
Pro	ject: Fina	al project Presentation, Vir	vavoce Exam ( <b>4 no</b>	on- con	ntact l	nours)			
			Total Lecture h	ours:	15 ho	ours			
Tex	t Book(s	)	~~~						
1.	How to	have Creative Ideas, Edwar	d debone,Vermilor	npublic	ation,	UK, 200	7		
2.	The Arto	of Innovation, Tom Kelley	&Jonathan Littmar	n, Prof	ileBoo	ks Ltd, U	JK, 2008		
Ref	erence <b>B</b>	ooks	-	-					
1	Creating	Confidence. MeribethBo	nct. Kogan Page	India I	td. Ne	ew Delh	i. 2000		
2	Lateral T	hinking Skills Paul Sloane	KeoganPage India	Ltd N	NewDe	-lhi 2008	3		
3	Indian It	movators Akhat Aorawal	Treogant age ment	hai 201	15	, 2000	, 		
$\frac{J}{4}$	IUGAAI	Innovation Navi Radiou I	aideen Prabhu Sim	one Ah	nia Ra	ndom hoi	ise India Noida		
т.	2012.	<sup>1</sup> milovation, ravi raajou, s	uldeep Huoliu, Shir		uju rtu	ildoin no	use mana, ryonaa,		
Mo	de of Eva	luation CAT / Assignmen	$t / \Omega_{\rm Hiz} / F\Delta T / P_{\rm H}$	roject	Semi	nar			
$  Th_{\bullet}$	eereviewe	with weightageof 25.25.50	alongwithreports		Senn	1141			
Rec	ommend	ad by Roard of Studies	15_12_2015						
1.00	aroved by	A cademic Council	No 30	Data	1	7 12 20	15		
AP	noveu by		110.37	Date	1	1-12-20	1.5		

# **PROGRAMME CORE**

Course code	CHE1001	L T P J			С	
Course title	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND STRENGTH OF		0	0	0	3
	MATERIALS					
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion	
		1.				1.2

## **CourseObjectives:**

- 1. To understand the concept of mechanical behaviour of materials, stress strain and their use in analysis and design of machine members and structures.
- 2. To learn the distributed force systems, centroid/centre of gravity and method of finding centroids of composite figures and bodies
- 3. To study the moment of inertia and method of finding moment of inertia of areas and bodies, bending of beams under different loading conditions

# **Course Outcomes (CO):**

- 1. Understand concept of materials and their engineering properties
- 2. Analyse the behaviour of structural and machine components subjected to various loading and support conditions based on principles of equilibrium
- 3. Solve problems using the concept of centroid/centre of gravity
- 4. Evaluate moment of inertia of areas and bodies
- 5. Apply the concept of stress and strain to analyze structural members and machine parts under various loading condition
- 6. Analyze the stresses developed in cylindrical and spherical shell

# Module:1 Engineering Metallurgy

Properties of materials: Mechanical, Physical & Chemical properties, Industrial Engineering Materials – Ferrous &Non Ferrous metals & alloys; Introduction to various heat treatment processes & Mechanical tests.

Module:2 Response of materials (Regular Geometry)	6 hours
Introduction to elasticity - Stress & Strain - Types of stresses & strain	– Stress strain curve and
relationship - Hooke's law - Modulus of Elasticity & Modulus of R	gidity– Deformation of a
body due to force acting on it - Deformation of a body due to self-weigh	t.

# Module:3Response of materials (Irregular Geometry)8 hoursPrinciple of Superposition – Stress & Strain analysis in bars of varying sections – Stresses in bars<br/>of uniformly tapering section.8 hours

### Module:4 Centroid

Introduction to Centroid & Centre of Gravity – Methods of Centroid – Centroid of plane figures by geometrical consideration. Centre of Gravity (real bodies):Centre of gravity by method of moments for symmetrical & unsymmetrical lamina – Centre of gravity for solids and cut sections.

### Module:5 Moment of Inertia

6 hours

6 hours

6 hours

Concept of Moment of Inertia & Methods for Moment of Inertia – Moment of Inertia for Rectangular sections – Theory of Parallel axis – Moment of Inertia for Triangular, Circular and Semi-circular sections.

Mo	dule:6	Transverse loading on B	Beams	6 hours					
Intro	Introduction to Beams – Types of Loading – Shear force and Bending Moments – Sign								
conv	ventions	s – SFD & BMD for Cantil	ever beams and Simply supported	beams with point					
load	ls, UDL	and UVL.		-					
3.6									
NIO	dule:/	Thin and Thick Pressur	e vessels	5 hours					
Intro	oduction	n – Pressure vessels; Stress	es in thin and thick cylindrical she	Il due to internal pressure					
– Ci	ircumfe	ential and longitudinal stre	esses – Spherical shells subjected to	o internal pressure.					
Mo	dule:8	<b>Contemporary issues</b>		2 hours					
		Total	Lecture hours	45 hours					
Tex	t Books								
1.	M. F. A	shby, D. R. H. Jones, Eng	ineering Materials - An Introduction	on to their Properties					
	and Ap	plications. 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., Butterw	orth Heinemann, 2011	1					
2.	S. Time	oshenko, D.H. Young (Aut	hor), Strength of Materials: Advan	ced theory and					
	probler	ns, 4 <sup>th</sup> ed., CBS Publishers	s & Distributors, 2013	2					
Ref	erence	Books							
1.	N.M. B	elayavev, Problems in Stre	ength of Materials, Pergamon Press	s, 2013.					
		•							
2.	W. A. 1	Nash, Strength of Materials	s, Schaum's Outline Series, Revise	d 4 <sup>th</sup> ed., McGraw					
	Hill, 20	010.							
3.	Beer, T	ata McGraw Hill ,(in SI U	nits)Mechanics Of Materials .Dev	volf &Johnston					
	2004 .F	Publications	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Mod	de of eva	aluation: ContinuousAsses	sment Test, Ouizzes, Assignments.	Final Assessment Test					
Rec	ommen	led by Board of Studies	15-04-2019						
App	proved h	v AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	13-06-2019					
P		J							

Course cod	ρ	CHF1002	I.	Т	Р	I	C		
Course title		PROCESSCALCULATIONS	4	4					
Pre-requisit	te	NIL	Syllabus version						
			~	- <u>j</u>			1.2		
CourseObje	ectives:								
1.Formulaten	naterial	balances to solve for compositions and flow rates of process	strea	ams					
2.Incorporate	singlea	and multiple reactions into unitoperations within chemical pro-	cess	es					
3.Performma	terial a	nd energy balance calculationsin various systems							
Course Out	comes	(CO):							
1. Appl mixt	ly mole ures	e concept and ideal gas equation to express the composit	tion	of					
2. Appl	ly the o	concept of humidity and use psychrometric chart for air	-wat	er					
3 Solv	e steady	us state material balances without chemical reactions							
4. Estir	nate th	e extent of reaction in material balances for systems inv	olvii	۱ø					
chen	nical rea	actions		0					
5. Anal	yze the	e processes involving recycling and bypass involving ch	emic	al					
6. Appl	ly simu	ltaneous material & energy balances to industrial processes	5.						
Module:1	Basic	Chemical Calculations			8	hou	rs		
Unitsanddin	nension	s-Conversionfactors-Moleconcept-Conceptofnormality,m	olari	ty,ar	ıdmo	olali	ty–		
Densityands	pecific	gravity–Methodsofexpressingcompositionofmixturesandsol	lutio	ns–		• 1			
Weightfract	ion–Mc	blefraction–Volumetriccomposition–Idealgaslaw–Dalton'sl	aw –	Am	agat	'slav	N		
Module:2	Vapor	pressure and Humidity calculations			6	hou	urs		
Vaporpressu	reandli	quids-Antoineequation, Vaporpressureofimmiscibleliquids	andio	deals	oluti	ions	_		
Raoult'slaw	– Hum	idity and Saturation-Relative and percentage saturation, V	Vet b	oulba	and c	lry t	oulb		
temperature,	Dew po	oint– Use of humidity chartfor engineering calculations							
Madular?	Matar	ial Delan comith out Chamical Departien			1	<b>)</b> h a			
Violule:5	ruotion	ofmass Processflowsheet Materialbalancecolculationsing	Juin	adm	1 ing	2 110	urs		
dissolution	listillati	on crystallization evaporation absorption and extraction	)1 V 111	gury	mg,				
uissoiution,e	ilotillati								
Module:4	Mater	ial balancewithChemicalReaction				7 ho	urs		
Stoichiomet	ricequa	tion-stoichiometricratio-limitingreactant-excessreactant-p	erce	ntex	cess-	_			
conversion -	- yield								
Module:5	Recvc	le andBynass Operation				7 ho	urs		
Recycle, Pu	rge. By	pass calculations in operations such as evaporation, distilla	tion.	and	drvii	1g	ui ș		
	<u>8-, -</u> J				<u>j</u> 1	0			
Module:6	Comb	ustioncalculations			1	) ho	urs		
Calorific val	lue of f	uels, Flue gas analysis, Orsat analysis, theoretical and excess	s air						
requirement	for soli	d, liquid and gaseous fuels							
Module:7	Energ	y balance			8	hou	rs		

Sta	ndardheatofformation-Standardheat	ofcombustion-St	andardHe	atofreaction-Hess'sla	W—
Det	terminationofheatofreactionattemper	aturesotherthans	andardten	nperatureusingspecific	heat
rela	tionships-Calculation of theoretical	flametemperatur	e		
M.	L-L-9 Contamportant issues				<b>2</b> h
NI0	dule:8 Contemporary issues				2 nours
		Total Lecture	hours		60 hours
Tex	xt Books				
1.	HimmelblauD.M.,BasicPrinciplesa	ndCalculationsi	Chemical	Engineering,8 <sup>th</sup> ed.,Pro	entice
	Hall, India, 2012.			8 8, ,	
2.	BhattB.I., ThakoreS.B., Stoichiomet	try,5 <sup>th</sup> ed.,TataMo	Graw–Hi	llBookCompany,New	Delhi,
	2011.	•			·
Ref	ference Books				
1.	FelderR,RousseauR,ElementaryPri	nciplesofChemic	alProcess	es,3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,JohnWiley&	Sons,
	2000.				
2.	NarayananK.V.,LakshmikuttyB,Sto	oichiometry and	Processca	lculations, Prentice	
	HallIndia Limited, NewDelhi, 200	6.			
Mo	de of evaluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizz	es,Assign	ments, Final Assessme	ent Test
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	15-04-2019			
Ap	proved by AcademicCouncil	$55^{\text{th}}$	Date	13-06-2019	

Course cod	е	CHE1003	L	Т	Р	J	С			
Course title	e	PROCESSENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS	3 0 0 4							
Pre-requisi	te	NIL	Syllabus version							
			~	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			1.2			
CourseObj	ectives	 								
<ol> <li>Enhancethebasicknowledgeandintuitiveunderstandingofthermodynamicsonthephysical and chemical system</li> <li>Introducetheconceptsofpartialmolarproperties,fugacity,activity,vapour-liquidequilibriumfor ideal and real substances existingin more than one phasesunderequilibrium</li> <li>Generalize the designthinking skillson propertyestimationto chemicalindustries</li> </ol>										
Course Outcomes (CO):										
<ol> <li>Analyze</li> <li>Evaluate</li> <li>Estimate</li> <li>Constructive</li> <li>Yapour-I</li> <li>Analysz</li> <li>Deterministicki a structure</li> </ol>	e thermo e the the e the pa ct and a liquid sy the VLE ne the e	odynamic equilibrium for ideal and nonideal systems ermodynamic properties for pure substances rtial molar properties of solutions analyze the phase equilibrium data, P-x-y, T-x-y diagram for systems. for non-ideal miscible systems using property models equilibrium rate constant for chemical reactions.	idea	l bin	ary 1	nisc	ible			
Module:1										
Introduction	Defin	itionandBasicConcepts-classicalandstatisticalthermodynamic	וכן -2:	IUUI	3					
ConceptofC	ontinu	Im-Thermodynamicsteadystate-								
equilibrium	statepro	ocess, Volumetric properties of pure fluids: PVT Relations- Id	deal	gas	- Re	al g	as-			
	<b>i</b>			0		<u> </u>	,			
Module:2	Laws	of thermodynamics	6 ł	iour	S					
First law a Secondlawc phase chang	analysis oftherm ge; Heat	s– Closed non-flow system- Steady state flowsystems odynamics-changeininternalenergy-enthalpy-entropycalculat t effects - standardheat of reaction	and ionf	thei orpr	r an oces	naly s-	sis;			
Madular?	Thomas	nodemonionnon ortiogofrano flacida	71		~					
Gibbsfreeen Maxwell'sre pure gases,	nergy-H elations solids a	Telmholtzfreeenergy-exactdifferentialequation-thermodynamic andapplications-fugacity-activityofpuresubstances-determina andliquids	icproation	opert opert	s yrel fuga	ation	ns- of			
Module:4	Therr	nodynamicpropertiesofsolution	71	our	5					
Mixtureofpu LewisRanda changes of energycalcu	urefluid alrule-R mixin ilation	ls-Partialmolarproperties-Chemicalpotential-fugacitiesinsolu aoult'slaw-Henry'slaw;Gibbs-Duhemequation;Residualproj gfor ideal- non-ideal solutions- Excess properties relati	tion pertion	;Idea ies-P and	lsolu rope Gibl	utior erty bs f	is- ree			
Modulo:5	Dhasa	aquilibria		6	ho	116				
Phaserule-cr multiplecom using AS	riteriao nponent SPEN	fphaseequilibrium-singlecomponent- ts;VaporLiquidEquilibriaforidealsolutions-Phasediagramforb PLUS-constanttemperatureequilibria- constantpressuree	inar quil	ysys ibria	tems	phas	se			
Module:6	Vapo	r liquid equilibria- non-ideal solutions		7	ho	urs				

Nonidealsolution–Azeotropessystems-minimumboiling–maximumboiling–VLE– P-xydiagramandT-x-y diagram using ASPEN PLUS;Bubblepoint–Dew Point–calculationmethods– Van Laarequation - Margulesequation - Wilsonequation. MulticomponentSystems– flash vaporization;Consistency Testfor VLE Data

# Module:7 Chemicalreactionequilibria

5 hours

Chemical reaction equilibria-Reaction coordinates-

criteriaforchemicalequilibrium, equilibrium constant-GibbsFreeEnergyofthereactioneffectoftemperature on equilibrium constant- equilibrium constant of homogeneous gas and liquid

Mo	dule:8	<b>Contemporary issues</b>				2 hours			
		То	tal Lecture hours	à		45 hours			
Tex	kt Books								
1.	1. NarayananK.V.,ATextbookofChemicalEngineeringThermodynamics,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,PrenticeHall								
	India,New Delhi, 2012								
2.	. AhujaP,ChemicalEngineeringThermodynamics,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,PHILearningPvt.Ltd.,NewDelhi,								
	2012.								
Ref	ference l	Books							
1.	SmithJ	M., Van Ness H.C., Abbott	M.M.,Introduction	on to					
	Chemic	alEngineeringThermodyna	mics, 8 <sup>th</sup> ed., McG	raw-Hill, I	New York, 20	18.			
2.	RaoY.V	V.C.,ChemicalEngineeringT	Thermodynamics, 1	sted.,Univ	ersityPress,No	ewDelhi,2005.			
					-				
Mo	de of eva	aluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignn	nents, Final A	ssessment Test			
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	15-04-2019						
App	proved b	y AcademicCouncil	$55^{\text{th}}$	Date	13-06-2019				

Course code	CHE1004	L	Т	Р	J	С		
Course title	CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	ylla	bus y	vers	ion		
						1.2		
CourseObjective	5:							
<ol> <li>Introducetheba ustries.</li> <li>Familiarize the</li> <li>Ascertain theria</li> </ol>	sicinformationandthesystematicdiagramsofUnitoperationsinv conceptsofdesign, operation detailsand schematic of industri ghtseparation technology for easy separationof chemical com	olve ial e pon	dinc quip ents	hem nent	icali	nd		
Course Outcome	s (CO):							
<ol> <li>Illustrate the major unit operations and processes involved in manufacturing industries</li> <li>Analyze the manufacturing processes in organic and inorganic chemical industries</li> <li>Explain the different industrial gases involved in chemical industries</li> <li>Analyze the manufacturing processes of fertilizers industries</li> <li>Explain the process flow sheet and end uses of cellulosic material in different application</li> <li>Analyze the manufacturing processes of petroleum refinery and petrochemical products</li> </ol>								
Madada (Chia	an all all and Commenting description							
Monufecture of a d	ro-aikan and Cementindustries	atu	0 I	lour	S			
andgulphuriogoidu	aasn;causticsoda-manufactureofcalciumnypochiofile;manufa	actui	eois	uipn	ur			
	manufacture of portand cement, manufacture of glass							
Module 2 Indu	strialGases		5 h	our	2			
Manufactureofcar	bon-di-oxide:hydrogen:oxygenandnitrogen:acetylene:waterg	as:p	rodu	cerg	, as ar	nd		
manufacture of na	tural gas	,p	louu.		10 M	14		
Module:3 Ferti	lizerIndustries		8 h	our	5			
Manufactureofnit	ricacidandurea:manufactureofphosphorusandphosphoricacid:	man	ufact	turec	fsur	ber		
phosphate and trip	elesuperphosphate;manufactureof potassium chloride				1			
Module:4 Cellu	llose, Sugar and Oil ProductionIndustries		7 h	our	5			
Productionofpulp-	-							
manufactureofpap	erandmanufactureofviscousrayon;manufactureofsugarandsta	rch;ı	efini	ingo	fedil	ole		
oilsandfats;manuf	actureofsoapsanddetergents; bio-degradabilityofsurfactants							
Module:5 Petro	bleumIndustries	ó hoi	urs					
Petroleumrefining	processes; reforming; cracking; secondary refining processes	5						
Module:6 Petro	ochemical Industries	6 ho	urs					
Introductionto Pet	rochemical processes; Manufacture of C2,C3,C4chemicalcom	pour	nds					
Module:7 Poly	mer Industries		5	houi	S			
Introduction;manu	ifactureofnylon6;nylon6,6;manufactureofsilicones;manufactu	ireof	urea	form	alde	ehy		
de;manufacture of	phenol formaldehyde							
	•							
vioauie:8 Cont	emporary issues		2	nou	rs			

	Tot		45 hours					
Tey	xt Books							
1	1 RaoG.,SittigM.,Dryden'sOutlinesofChemicalTechnology,3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,EastWestPress,							
	India, 2010.							
2	2 AustinG.T., Shreve's Chemical Process Industries, 5 <sup>th</sup> ed., McGraw Hill, USA, 2012.							
Ref	ference Books							
1	MatarS.,HatchL.F.,ChemistryofPet	trochemicalProces	ses,4 <sup>th</sup> ed.,	GulfPublish	ing,USA,			
	2005.							
2	Nelson W.L.,Petroleum Refinery E	Engineering, 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.	, McGraw	Hill, USA, 2	2005.			
Mo	de of evaluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignm	ents, Final	Assessment Test			
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	15-04-2019						
Ap	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019							

Course code	CHE1005	L	Т	Р	J	С						
Course title	MOMENTUMTRANSFER	3	0	2	0	4						
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	ylla	bus v	vers	ion						
-						1.2						
CourseObjective	s:											
<ol> <li>Understandthefluidproperties, the fundamental principles and theorem related to momentum transfer</li> <li>Apply the physical and mathematical models to analyse the fluid flow phenomenain engineering applications</li> <li>Solve the state and up stated we state momentum transfer problems</li> </ol>												
5.501ve mesteady stateand un-steady state momentum dister problems												
Course Outcome	Course Outcomes (CO):											
<ol> <li>Explain the properties of Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluid and basic principles of momentum transfer</li> <li>Develop the governing equations related to momentum transfer phenomena</li> <li>Analyze the performance of flow measuring devices and fluid moving machineries</li> <li>Solve the problems related to the losses incurred during fluid flow</li> <li>Predict the fluid flow behaviour using non-dimensional numbers</li> <li>Analyze the fluid flow phenomena through packed and fluidized beds</li> </ol>												
Module:1     Basic Concept of Momentum Transfer     5 hours												
Classificationofflu NewtonianFluidsa Pressure and its m	gnificanceofMomentumTransferinChemicalEngineering.Def uids–Newtonianfluid–Characteristicpropertiesoffluids–Non- andtheirclassification.Fluidstatics:Pascal'slawandHydrostatic neasurement-Manometers	lawo	onot	uilibr	i- rium	;						
Module:2 Con	cept of Fluid FlowPhenomena			7 h	ours	\$						
Kinematicsoffluid typesoffluidflow.l DerivationofEuler	Equation of Continuity and its application, Equation of motion fluid flow and its application in fluid flow of the fluid flow of the second se	w– low										
				<u> </u>								
Introduce:3 Flow	VIVIeasuring Devices	ina		5 h	ours	) ar						
Venturi meter. Pite	ottube. Variable area meters: Rotameter	ing (	JIOI	mee	meu	51,						
Module:4 Flow	vthrough Circular Pipes			8 h	ours	5						
FlowoffluidsinLa	minarregime-VelocityProfile,ShearStressDistribution-Hagen	_	1									
Poiseuilleequation	n-Conceptofaveragevelocity-											
ConceptofKinetic	energycorrectionfactor,ConceptofFluidfriction-Skinfriction-	Forn	nfric	tion-	_							
Factorsaffectingfr	iction–Frictionfactor–ApplicationofMoody's diagram,	Min	or	losse	es	and						
Module:5 Dim	ensional Analysis			4 h	our	5						
Dimensional homogeneity–RaleighandBuckinghamπtheorems–Non-dimensional numbers, model laws												
Module:6 Fluid	d Flow through Packed and Fluidized Red			7 h	our							

Flowpastimmersedbodies–Significanceofformfriction-ConceptofDrag,DragCoefficientsand ParticleReynolds number - Drag Coefficient vs. ParticleReynolds number curves forregularandirregularshapedsolidparticles.Flowoffluidsthroughpackedbeds– Packingandtypesofpacking-Pressuredropacrosspackedbeds–KozenyCarmanequation– Ergun'sequation-LoadingandFloodingPackedBeds. ConceptofFluidization–Condition forSolidparticlestobein a suspended conditionin a flowingfluid– minimum fluidizationvelocity

# **Module:7 Transportation of Fluids**

7 hours

TransportationComponents-Pipe,FittingsandValves,TypesofFittings,valves-StuffingBoxes,MechanicalSeals-

Estimationofheadlossfromfittingsandvalves, Conceptofminorlosses-

typesofminorlosses.FluidMovingMachinery:Pumps-

Classification and working of Centrifugal Pumps and Positive Displacement Pumps Basic Principles of Centrifugal Pumps - Pump Characteristics - Concept of Specific Speed, Net Positive Suction Head-

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours		
		-	Fotal Lecture ho	urs		45 hours		
Tex	t Books							
1.	FoxR.V	W.,McDonaldA.T.,Pirtchard	P.J.,MitchellJ.W.	Introducti	ontoFluidMecha	nics,9 <sup>th</sup> ed.,		
	WileyF	Publications, 2015.						
2.	Cengel	Y.A.,CimbalaJ.M.,FluidMe	chanics(SIE):Fun	damentalsa	andApplications	$3^{\rm rd}$ ed.,		
	Mcgrav	wHill, New York, 2014.						
Ref	erence	Books						
1.	McCab	e,Smith,Harriott,UnitOpera	tionsofChemicalE	Ingineering	g7 <sup>th</sup> ed.,McGraw	Hill,USA,2014.		
2.	Som S. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,	K., Biswas G., Chakraborty Tata McGrawHill, India, 2	V S., Introduction 1 011.	to Fluid M	echanics and Flu	uid Machines,		
Mod	de of ev	aluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	es,Assignm	ents, Final Asse	ssment Test		
Labo	oratory	Experiments 🥏						
1.	Deter	mination of coefficient of d	ischarge of ventur	rimeter	2	2 hours		
2.	Calib	ration ofan orifice meter			2	2 hours		
3.	Deter	mination of friction factorfo	or flow throughcir	cular pipe	2	hours		
4.	Deter	mination of loss of coefficie	entdue to suddene	nlargemen	t, 2	hours		
	sudde	en contraction, bend andelbe	OW					
5.	Deter	mination of Reynolds appar	atus		2	hours		
6.	Verif	ication of Bernoulli'stheore	m		2	hours		
7.	Perfo	rmance characteristics of ce	entrifugalpump at	rated speed	1 2	hours		
8.	Deter	mination of pressure drop p	er unitlengthas a t	function	2	hours		
	of su	perficial velocityoffluidizati	on medium					
9.	Verif	ication of relationshipbetwe	enfluid flowand p	ressure dro	op per unit 2	hours		
	lengt	nofpacking						
10.	Deter	mination of frictionfactorfo	r flow through not	ncircular p	ipe 2	2 hours		
			<u>_</u>	Total Labor	ratory Hours 2	0 hours		
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	15-04-2019					
App	proved b	y AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019			

Course code		CHE10	06		L	Т	Р	J	С
Course title HEATTRANSFER						0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite		MAT20	02			vllat	- ous	vers	ion
		-	-			<i>J</i>			1.2
CourseObjecti	s:								
1. Explain the f	ndamentalprinciples of	heat transfer	r and variousmo	des of heat	tran	sfer			
2. Solve heattra	sfer problems using th	e principles	ofheat transfer	in differentr	node	es			
3. Design and e	imate heat loads for he	eat transfered	quipments such	as heatexch	ang	ers			
andevaporate	5				-				
Course Outcou	es (CO):								
1. Classify the di	erent modes of heat trans	sfer with their	r significance						
2. Analyze stead	insteady state conductiv	e heat transfe	er problems						
3. Analyze the co	vective heat transfer me	chanism in flu	uids with and with	hout phase c	hang	ge			
4. Examine radio	tive heat transfer with a	nd without ra	diation shields	-	-				
5. Evaluate the p	formance of various type	es of heat exc	hangers						
6. Calculate the l	at transfer rate and surfa	ce area of eva	aporators						
Module:1 Co	duction						:	5 ho	urs
Basicconcepts	– Conduction –	-Fourier's	Lawof He	at condu	ction	n–Co	nce	pt	of
ThermalConduc	vity–								
Generalizedcon	ictionequationincartesi	ian,cylindric	alandsphericals	ystems;Stea	ldyS	tateC	Conc	lucti	on
-Heattransferce	positesystems-Critica	lthicknessof	insulation–Con	ductionwith	hea	t Ge	nera	tion	
Madula:2 Ex	ndad Sunfagos and U	natoo du atot	•		1			2 h	01186
Module.2 Ex	inded Surfaces and U	listeauy stat	leconduction					5 11	ours
Extended sur	ces- types and	applications	offins– Fin	efficiency	and	eff	ecti	vene	ess-
Finperformance	Insteadystateheatcond	uction-Lum	pedparametersy	rstem-					
Conductionthro	ghSemiInfiniteSolids								
					1			~ 1	
Module:3 Co	vection (without phas	e change)	P.Convectively	attransforma	off	iont	~	5 h	ours
Convectioncorr	onvection-Inermation	onalanalysis	·L aminarflowo	veraflatnlate		cients	s—		
Turbulentflowo	raflatnlate_Flowoverc	vlinders_Int	ernalflowthrou	ohnines_ani	,- nula	rsnac	es_	Nati	ırəl
convection in v	tical - inclined and hor	izontal surfa	ices.	gnpipes an	iuia	ispac	000	1 van	11 01
Module:4 Co	vection(withphase ch	ange)						3 h	ours
Condensationar	Boiling–Dropwiseand	FilmtypeCor	ndensation-Filr	ncondensati	ono	naver	rtica	ıl	
plate;Boiling-N	cleate boiling and film	boiling corre	elations-Critica	l flux					
					<u> </u>				
Module:5 Ra	iation	<b>T</b> (		1 1 1	3 h	ours			
Radiation heatt	ster– Thermalradiatio	n - Laws of	radiation – Bla	ick body coi	ncep	ots—			
Emissivepower	Radiation shape factor	– Graybodie	s - Radiationsr	lields					
Module:6 H	t Exchangers				5 h	ours			
Heatexchangers	Typesandpractical appl	ication-				541.3			
ConceptofLMT	&Overallheattransferc	oefficient;Et	ffectiveness-						
NTUmethodfor	atexchangerdesign;Fo	ulingfactora	ndestimation	ofOverall	ł	neat	tı	anst	fer

Mod	ule:7 Evaporators 4 h	ours					
Intro	duction-TypesofEvaporators-Capacity-Steameconomy-						
Boili	ngpointelevation(Duhringrule);Materialandenergybalanceofsingleeffectevapor	rator;Theoryofm					
ultipl	leeffectevaporators;Design of singleand multiple effectevapor	rators, Vapor					
Mod	ule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours					
	Total Lecture hours	30 hours					
Text	Books						
1. 0	GhajarA.J.,CengelY.A.,Heat andMass Transfer:A Practical Approach, 5 <sup>th</sup> ed.,M	AcGraw-					
]	Hill,USA,2014.						
2.	Holman J.P, Heat Transfer, 10 <sup>th</sup> ed.,McGraw-Hill Series, USA, 2010.						
Refe	rence Books						
1.	FrankKreith,RajMManglik,PrinciplesofHeatTransfer,8 <sup>th</sup> ed.,CengageLearning,	USA,2016.					
2.	2 Frank P Incropera DavidP Dewitt FundamentalsofHeat&MassTransfer 6 <sup>th</sup> ed_lohnWilev&						
	Sons. USA. 2010.						
Mod	e of evaluation: ContinuousAssessment Test, Quizzes, Assignments, Final Ass	essment Test					
Laboi	ratoryExperiments						
1.	Measurement of thermal conductivity of Metals&insulators	2 hours					
2.	AnalysisofTransientHeat Conduction	2 hours					
3.	Performance of NaturalConvection	2 hours					
4.	AnalysisofFin efficiency&effectiveness	2 hours					
5.	Emissivitymeasurement	2 hours					
6.	Performance of Double Pipe Heat Exchanger	2 hours					
7.	Performance of Agitated Vessel	2 hours					
8.	Performance of PlatetypeHeat Exchanger	2 hours					
9.	Performance of Heat Transfer inpacked bed	2 hours					
10.	Performance of Cooling tower	2 hours					
	~						
	Total Laboratory Hours	20 hours					
Mode of evaluation: ContinuousAssessment Test. Ouizzes. Assignments. Final Assessment Te							
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019						
Appr	oved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019						

Course code	CHE1022	L	Т	Р	J	С				
Course title	MECHANICALOPERATIONS	3	0	2	0	4				
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	ylla	bus v	vers	ion				
			V			1.2				
CourseObjectives										
1 Introducethe bas	ic information and the systematic diagrams of Unit operation	ns in	volv	ed						
inchemicalindustries										
2. Learn the concepts of design, operation details and schematic of industrial equipment										
3. Choose the right	separation technology for easyseparation of chemical compo	onent	S							
ε										
Course Outcomes (CO):										
1. Understand the ba	sic principles involved in different unit operations									
2. Calculate the size	distribution of particulate matter									
3. Analyze the performance of the second sec	rmance of various size reduction equipment									
4. Identify the suitab	le separation technique based on particle characteristics									
5. Estimate the filtrat	tion and sedimentation parameters involved in solid – liquid sepa	aratic	n							
6. Design an agitatio	n vessel based on standard design criterion									
Module:1 Intro	duction to Particulate Solids			4	hou	rs				
ParticleShape,Size,	MixedParticleSizesandSizeAnalysis–CumulativeandDiffer	entia	lAna	lysis	5—					
VariousMeanDiam	eters–ScreenAnalysisStandardScreens–VariousIndustrialSc	reen	S							
				2						
Module:2 Partic	cleSeparation			3	nou	rs				
StoregoofSolida	cieseparation-ElectrostaticPrecipitationandiviagneticsepara	ation	-							
StorageorSonus										
Module:3 Size R	Reduction			8	hoi	irs				
SizeReduction-Prin	nciplesofComminution-EnergyandPowerRequirementsinCo	mmi	nutio	on-		11.5				
MechanicalEfficier	ncy-LawsofCrushing-SizeReductionEquipment-Crushers-C	drind	ers-(	Cutti	ng					
Machines- Open an	nd Closed Circuit Operation				0					
<b>^</b>										
Module:4 Partic	culate Solids Flow			5 h	our	'S				
MotionofaParticlet	hroughaFluid–TerminalVelocity–									
FreeandHinderedSe	ettling.Classification:SeparationsRatio-ClassificationEquip	ment	—							
GravitySettlingTan	k-Elutriator-Cone Classifiers- BowlClassifier -Centrifuga	lCla	ssifi	er –C	Cycl	one				
Module:5 Hydro	o-Mechanical Separations			7	hou	ars				
Sedimentation:Grav	vitySedimentation-Mechanism-ContinuousSedimentation-	Thic	kene	r–						
Designofthickener-	-ClassifierandClarifier-SettlingArea-CentrifugalSedimenta	tion-	Cen	trifu	ges-					
Hydro clones.Float	ation:Equipment-Modifiers - Collectors- FrothingAgents									
Module:6 Filtra	tion	8 ho	urs							
Filtration-FilterMe	dia-FilterAids-PrinciplesofCakeFiltration-ConstantPressu	reFil	tratio	on						
-ConstantRateFiltr	ation-PressureDropThroughFilterCake-									
CompressibleandIn	compressibleFilterCakes-SpecificCakeResistance-									
FilterMediumResis	tance.FiltrationEquipment-FilterPresses-LeafFilter-	_								
RotaryContinuousF	ilters.PrinciplesofCentrifugalFiltration-Washing ofFilter C	akes								

Mo	dule:7	Agitation and Mixing			8 h	ours	
Agit	tationan	dMixingofLiquids-Principl	esofAgitation-Ag	itationEqu	ipment-Impel	llers–	
Flow	wPatterr	inAgitatedVessel-PowerCo	nsumptioninAgita	tedvessel	.Flownumber-	-	
Pow	verCorre	elation-Calculationofpowerc	onsumption.Blend	lingandmi	ixing-Jetmixer	·S—	
Mot	tionless	Aixers.MixingofSolids:Mix	turesforCohesives	olids–			
Pow	PowerrequirementsCriteriaformixereffectiveness. Mixers forfree flowing granular solids - Rate of						
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours	
					1		
		Tota	l Lecture hours			45 hours	
Tex	t Books						
1.	McCab McGra	e W.,Smith J.,Harriott P., U wHillEducation;USA, 2014	nitOperations of (	ChemicalE	Engineering, 7 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> ed.,	
Ref	erence ]	Books					
1.	Coulso	nJ.M.,RichardsonJ.F.,Chem	icalEngineering,V	volume2(I	ParticleTechno	logy&Separation	
	Process	ses),5 <sup>th</sup> ed., Butterworth – He	einemann Publishi	ng Ltd., U	JSA, 2001.		
2.	2. Narayanan C.M., Bhattacharya B.C., Mechanical Operations for Chemical Engineers, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,						
	Khanna Publishers, India, 2011.						
3.	3. Patil K.D., MechanicalOperations (FundamentalPrinciples and Applications), 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,						
	NiraliP	rakasam, India, 2012.		$\sim$			
Mod	de of eva	aluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignn	nents, Final As	ssessment Test	
Labo	oratory	Experiments					
1.	Perf	ormance ofPlateand Framef	ilter press			2 hours	
2.	Perf	ormance of RotaryDrumFilt	er			2 hours	
3.	Perf	ormance of LeafFilter				2 hours	
4.	Ana	lysisofJaw crusher paramete	ers			2 hours	
5.	Ana	lysisofRoll crusherparamete	ers			2 hours	
6.	Ana	lysisofBall millparameters				2 hours	
7.	Siev	e analysis				2 hours	
8.	Mea	surement of Drag				2 hours	
9.	Bate	h sedimentationperformanc	e			2 hours	
10.	Beal	kerdecantation analysis				2 hours	
				Total Lab	ooratory Hours	s 20 hours	
Mod	de of $ev$	aluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignn	nents, Final As	ssessment Test	
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	15-04-2019				
App	proved b	y AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019		

Course cod	le	CHE2001	L	Т	P	J	С	
Course title	e	CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERING	3	0	2	0	4	
Pre-requisi	ite	CHE1003	S	ylla	bus	vers	sion	
							1.2	
Course Ob	jectives	:						
<ol> <li>Impart the knowledge of calculus, differential equations, thermodynamics, general chemistry, and material and energy balances to solve reactor design problems.</li> <li>Simulate several types of reactors in order to choose the most appropriate reactor for a given need</li> <li>Examine the problems related to multiple reactions and evaluate the selectivity, reactivity and yield</li> </ol>								
G								
Course Ou	tcomes	(CO):						
1. Classify v	various t	ypes of chemical reactions						
2. Analyze l	lne balch	reactor data using rate equations and reaction kinetics						
J. Design id	the mult	inle reactor systems and multiple reactions						
5 Evaluate	the perfe	armance of non-isothermal reactors						
<b>6.</b> Analyze r	non-idea	behavior of reactors using RTD studies						
Module 1	Funds	amental Concepts and Definitions				5 ho	nirs	
Classificatio	on of re	actions- Rate and stoichiometry-rate law- rate equation-rate	te cc	onsta	nt-r	varia	bles	
affecting th	e rate of	reaction-activation energy-reactions at equilibrium						
8								
Module:2	Chem	ical Kinetics				6 ho	ours	
Interpretatio	on of Ba	atch Reactor Data-Constant Volume Batch Reactor and va	ıriab	le vo	olur	ne ba	atch	
reactor; In	tegral r	nethod-Differential method of analysis for reactions-re	eacti	on	mee	chani	sm;	
Method of I	half-life	; Analysis of data for Reversible and Irreversible Reactions						
Module:3	Isoth	ermal Ideal Reactor Design of Single and Multinl	e			7 ho	mrs	
litouuicie	react	ions	. C			/ 110	, ui s	
Ideal Batch	Reacto	r-space time-holding time and space velocity; Ideal Mixed	l Flo	w R	eac	tor-I	deal	
Plug Flow	Reactor	for single reactions-Size comparison of single Reactors	for s	ingl	e re	eactio	ons-	
Semi batch	reactor	- Recycle reactor-Auto catalytic reactor						
	1							
Module:4	Multi	ple Reactors				<u>6 ho</u>	urs	
Multiple Re	eactor S	ystems-equal size mixed flow reactors in series-plug flow i	eact	ors 1	n se	eries	and	
or in paralle	el-mixec	I now reactors of different sizes in series-reactors of different	ent ty	pes	in s	series	5	
Module:5	Desig	n for Multiple Reactions				6 ho	ours	
Reactions in	n paralle	el (simultaneous reactions) for CSTR-PFR-reactions in serie	es (C	onse	ecu	tive		
Reactions)	for CST	R-PFR-Combined series and parallel reactions						
	1							
Module:6	Non-i	sothermal Reactors				6 ho	ours	
Steady state	e non-is	othermal reactors-CSTR-PFR-Mole balance-Energy balance	e-A	diaba	atic	reac	tors	
-CSTR-PFF	K-Batch	reactor-Multiple steady states-Multiple chemical reactions						
Mad-1-1-7	NT <b>T</b>	deal Decetors				71		
Noaule:/	INON I	<b>UCAL KEACTOPS</b>	יחדי		1.	/ ho	urs	
Dasies of f	ion-idea	a now - weasurement of residence time distribution (F	$(\mathbf{D})$	1 - 1	<b>VCI</b>	auons	ыпр	

between C, E and F curves - Modelling of non-ideal reactors - one parameter and two parameter models - Conversion in real reactor systems

Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours			
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours			
Тех	t Books				
1.	Levenspiel O., Chemical Reaction Engineering, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed., Wiley Publications, USA	. 2006			
2.	Fogler H.S., Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering, 5 <sup>th</sup> ed., Prentice Hall Ir	ndia Pvt.			
	Ltd., India, 2016				
Ref	erence Books				
1.	Froment G. F, Bischoff K.B, Wilde J.D., Chemical Reactor Analysis and De	sign, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,			
	Wiley Publications, USA, 2010				
2.	Smith J.M., Chemical Engineering Kinetics, 8 <sup>th</sup> ed., McGraw-Hill, USA, 2008				
Mo	le of evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quizzes, Assignments, Final Asses	sment Test			
Lal	oratory Experiments				
1. Analysis of Batch reactor – equimolar constant volume system 2					
2.	Analysis of Temperature dependency of reaction rate2	2 hours			
3.	Analysis of Semi batch reactor 21	2 hours			
4	Assessment of Adiabatic batch reactor performance 21	hours			
5.	Analysis of Mixed flow reactor 2	hours			
6	Analysis of Plug flow reactor analysis 2	hours			
7.	Analysis of combined reactor system 2	hours			
8.	Analysis of Packed bed reactor 2	hours			
9.	Analysis of RTD studies in Plug flow reactor 2	hours			
10	Analysis of RTD studies in Mixed flow reactor 21	hours			
	Total Laboratory Hours 20	) hours			
Moo	le of evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quizzes, Assignments, Final Assess	sment Test			
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019				
Ap	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019				

Course cod	e	CHE2002	L	Т	Р	J	С	
Course title	e	PROCESS EQUIPMENT DESIGN	2	0	2	4	4	
		ANDECONOMICS						
Pre-requisi	ite	CHE1006	S	ylla	bus	vers	ion	
							1.2	
CourseObj	ectives							
<ol> <li>Summari</li> <li>Impart kr</li> <li>Understar</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Summarize the concepts of unit operations and unit processes in chemical engineering.</li> <li>Impart knowledge on the concepts of design of major equipment</li> <li>Understand the economics and feasibility analysis of the process industry</li> </ol>							
Course Ou	Course Outcomes (CO):							
<ol> <li>Examine the process flow diagrams used in chemical and allied industries</li> <li>Analyze the design of fluid handling equipment</li> <li>Evaluate the performance of Heat, Mass transfer equipment and reactors</li> <li>Develop Heat Exchanger Network using Pinch Technology</li> <li>Apply economic principles for cost estimation in chemical industries.</li> <li>Evaluate the performance of process equipment using simulation tools</li> </ol>								
Module 1	Intro	luction and Pressure vessel	4 h	ours				
Introduction	 	offlowchartpreparation: Fluidhandlingequipment: Mechanic:	aldes	iono	fnre	ssiir	e	
Vessel.	I I JPCS		araet	15110	IPIC	5541	C	
Module:2	Heat	transferequipment		5	hou	ſS		
Design of D	ouble p	ipe, shell and tubeheat exchanger; Principles of dryer design	n.					
Module:3	Heat	ExchangerNetwork	4 h	ours				
Introduction	n to Pin	ch Technology -pinch point- Composite and GrandCompo	sitec	urve	s;			
FindHeat ex	cchange	r networkfor simpleprocesses.						
	1		-					
Module:4	Separ	ation process equipment	4 h	ours				
Design of D	Istillati	oncolumn and absorbers– plate typeandpacked columns.						
			4.2					
Module:5	Princ	iplesandDesignofReactors	4 h	ours				
Concepts of	idealre	actordesign- adiabatic and catalytic reactors						
	0.1		4.2					
Module:6	Cost I	Estimation of Projects	<b>4 h</b>	ours				
Cost estima	tion of	chemical Projects; Cost estimation of individual equipment	usin	g				
algorithmsa	nd liter	ature.						
Module:7	Analy	sis ofCost Estimation	4 h	ours				
Timevalueo	f mone	y; Depreciation; Profitability analysis; Analysis of alternativ	ves a	ndre	place	eme	nts	
using costdi	agrams							
	~		-					
Module:8	Conte	mporary issues		1	hou	ır		

	Tot	al Lecture hours			30 hours
Tex	t Books				
1.	Peters M., Timmerhaus K., West F	R., Plant Design an	d Econom	nics for Cher	nical Engineers, 5 <sup>th</sup>
	ed., McGraw Hill, USA, 2017.	-			-
2.	Kemp I.C., Pinch Analysis and Pro	cess Integration: A	User Gui	de on Proce	ss Integration
	forEfficient Use of Energy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,	Butterworth-Hein	emann,US	SA, 2007.	
Ref	erence Books				
1.	Joshi.M.V.,Mahajani.V.V., Proces 2000.	s Equipment Desig	gn, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,	Mc-Millan I	India Ltd., India,
2.	Richard A. Turton, Richard C. Bail	ie,Wallace B. Whi	ting,Josep	h A. Shaeiw	vitz,
	DebangsuBnattacharyya, Analysis,	Synthesis and Des	sign of Ch	emical	
Ма	Processes,4 ed.,Prentice Hall,USA	A, 2013.	~ <b>A</b> a a i a a a	anta Einal	A agagam ant Tast
NIO	de of evaluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignm	ients, Final A	Assessment Test
Lab					
	Deging of 2D drowing and an	nliantiana			2 hours
1.	Extrucion of surfaces and go	prications			2 hours
2.	Design and drawing of Press	uravagal ta diman	ciona		2 hours
<u> </u>	Design and drawing of a Sha	ll and Tuba haat E	sions		2 hours
4.	Design and drawing of a sub	hla con trov	Kenanger		2 hours
5.	Design and drawing of a bub	Leuxine dinien			2 hours
7	A nalvaisatha narfarmanaa a	Louvie uryer	<b>n</b> ( A cm cm )		2 hours
/. 0	Analysisofule performance of Distil	lationColumn(Age	n(Aspen)		2 hours
0.	Cost Estimation of a Distillati	anColumn (Asnon			2 hours
9.	Dynamicsimulationavparima	on condictillation col	)	an)	2 hours
10.	Dynamicsimulationexperime		unni (Asp		2 110015
	Total Lab	oratory Hours			20 hours
Ma	de of evoluction: Continuous Assess	mont Tost Ouizzo	Accionen	onto Final	20 nouis
	ommended by Board of Studios	15 04 2010	s,Assignin	ients, r mai <i>i</i>	-1990991110111 1 081
Apr	woved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2010	)
App	proved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019	)

Course code	CHE3001	L	Τ	Р	J	C
Course title	<b>COMPUTATIONALMETHODS IN</b>	3	0	2	0	4
	PROCESSENGINEERING					
Pre-requisite	<b>MAT3003</b>	Syllabus versi			sion	
		1		1.2		

### **CourseObjectives:**

- 1. Formulateproblemsforrootsofafunction, solution of simultaneous equations, optimized value of a given function, numerical integration and differentiation, ODE and PDE
- 2. Solverootsofafunction, simultaneous equations, optimization, numerical integration, ODE and PDE
- **3.** DevelopMATLABcode for finding theroots of a function, solution f a simultaneousequations, optimization, numerical integration, ODE and PDE

# **Course Outcomes (CO):**

- 1. Determine the roots of a single equation using closed and open computational methods
- 2. Compute the solution for simultaneous equations using direct and indirect computational methods
- 3. Apply suitable optimization, regression and numerical integration methods for engineering applications
- 4. Solve ordinary differential equations (ODE) involving initial value and boundary value problems
- 5. Solve partial differential equation (PDE) involving elliptical and parabolic equation
- 6. Develop MATLAB program for the solution of single equation, simultaneous equations, optimization, regression, numerical integration, ODE and PDE

### Module:1 | Finding the Roots

6 hours

Computers and error analysis, Mathematical models for solving engineering problems, programming and software; Finding roots of a single equation-Direct methods (bisection, Regulafalsi)- Indirect methods (Newton-Raphson, Secant method)

Module:2	Solution for SimultaneousEquations	5 hours
Typesofmat	rices andmatrix operation rules;Solution for linearsystemof simultar	neousequations
-Directmeth	nods(GaussElimination,GaussJordan),Iterativemethods(Gauss-Jacob	viandGauss-
Seidel);Ove	rviewofnon-linearsystemofequations	

Module:3	Interpolation and Regression Analysis	7 hours
Newton'sdi	vided-differenceinterpolatingpolynomial-Linear-polynomial-	
quadraticru	les;Lagrangeinterpolatingpolynomial-Linear-polynomial Regressio	n.
_		
Module:4	Optimization	7 hours
One-Dimen	sionalUnconstrainedOptimization-	
Goldensect	onsearchandNewton's Method Overviewon multidimensional uncons	trainedontimization

GoldensectionsearchandNewton'sMethod;Overviewonmultidimensionalunconstrainedoptimizatio -gradientandnon-gradientmethods;Constrainedoptimization-

Simplexmethod;OptimizationofChemicalProcessesusingAspen Plus.

Plus.					
Module:5	<b>Integration and Differentiatio</b>	n			5 hours
Nourtonaata	a Internation Transacid mathed	Simman 'a 1/2rd mile	Cimmon's	2/0th mula	

Newtoncotes Integration-Trapezoid method - Simpson's 1/3<sup>rd</sup>rule - Simpson's 3/8<sup>th</sup>rule; Numericaldifferentiation-Forward- Backward- Central differencemethods

Mod	ule:6 Ordinary DifferentialEquations	6 hours			
Initia	l ValueProblems - Euler - Predictor-corrector - Runge-Kuttamethods; Bou	ndary			
Valu	eProblems – Shooting method - Centraldifferencemethod				
Mod	ule:7 Partial Differential Equations	7 hours			
Finit	edifferencesolutionsofellipticequations-Liebmann'smethod-				
finite	differencesolutionsofparabolicequations-Crank-Nicolsonandimplicitmeth	ods-			
Over	viewofhyperbolicequations;Case study onsolving PDEs				
Mod	ule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours			
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours			
Text	Books				
1.	ChapraS.C,CanaleR.P,NumericalMethodsfor Engineers, 7 <sup>th</sup> ed.,McGraw H	IillPublications,			
1	USA, 2016.	ŕ			
2.	KamalI.M.,Al-Malah,AspenPlus:ChemicalEngineeringApplications,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.	,JohnWiley&			
	Sons Inc., USA, 2016.				
Refe	rence Books				
1. 1	DorfmanK.D.,DaoutidisP,NumericalMethodswithChemicalEngineeringAg	oplications,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,			
(	CambridgeUniversity Press, USA, 2017.				
2	JanaA.K.,ChemicalProcessModellingandComputerSimulation,2 <sup>na</sup> ed.,Prer	ticeHallof			
	India, India, 2011.				
Mod	e of evaluation: ContinuousAssessment Test, Quizzes,Assignments, Final	Assessment Test			
	LaboratoryExperiments				
1.	Develop MATLAB code for bisection / Regula falsimethod	2 hours			
2.	Develop MATLAB code for Newton Raphson / Secant method	2 hours			
3.	Develop MATLAB code for Gauss Elimination / Gauss Jordan	2 hours			
<u> </u>	method				
4.	Develop MATLAB code for Gauss Seidel method	2 hours			
5.	Develop Aspen Plus simulation for solving simultaneous equations in	2 hours			
	distillation column				
6.	Develop MATLAB code for Numerical Integration	2 hours			
7.	Develop MATLAB code for ODE – Euler /Modified Eulermethod	2 hours			
8.	Develop MATLAB code for ODE – Runge Kuttamethod	2 hours			
9.	Develop MATLAB code for PDE– Liebmann smethod	2 hours			
10.	Develop MATLAB codetooptimize a chemical process involving	2 hours			
		20.1			
	I otal Laboratory Hours	20 nours			

Mode of evaluation: ContinuousAssessment Test, Quizzes, Assignments, Final Assessment Test					
Recommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019					
Approved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019		

Course code	CHE3002	L	Т	Р	J	С			
Course title	PROCESSINSTRUMENTATIONAND CONTROL	2	0	2	4	4			
Pre-requisite	MAT3003	S	ylla	bus	vers	sion			
•			•			1.2			
CourseObjectives	:								
<ol> <li>Understandthe</li> <li>Explaintheimp industries</li> <li>Describeprinca analysis of dig</li> </ol>	e basic concepts of measuring instruments usedin process in portanceofprocesscontrolmechanismandtheirapplicationsincl iplesofmodesofcontrollersandtheirgeneralcharacteristicsand gitalcontrolsystem	dustr nemi study	ies calpı ⁄thes	roces tabil	ss ity				
CourseOutcomes	CourseOutcomes (CO):								
<ol> <li>2. Analyze the persystems for var.</li> <li>3. Analyze the per</li> <li>4. Select suitable of</li> <li>5. Analyze the statechnique.</li> <li>6. Compare the per</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Explain chemical process systems and the operating principles of common instruments.</li> <li>Analyze the performance of the obtained transfer function model of the given open loop contro systems for various standard inputs.</li> <li>Analyze the performance of closed loop system for set point and load input variations.</li> <li>Select suitable controllers required for the given process to obtain the desired performance.</li> <li>Analyze the stability of the given control system using time domain and/or frequency domain technique.</li> <li>Compare the performance of various advanced control schemes used in various processes.</li> </ol>								
Module:1 Proce	ess Instrumentation				4 h	ours			
Principlesandclass	ificationofprocesscontrolinstruments-Temperature-Pressure	Flui	dFlo	wRa	te-				
LiquidLevel-pH-V	iscosity-	_							
Humidityofgasesar	ndConcentrationbySpectroscopyandChromatographymethoc	ls.							
Madular? Intua	duction to Duccoss Control				<u>( h</u>				
Intro	uucuum to FrocessCompositions darivativasandintaarala	nvor	aiom	thee	U II	ours			
Openloopsystem-T FirstorderandHigh linearizationandits	Fransferfunctions-Forcingfunctions-step,pulse,impulseandsignerordersystemdynamics-Firstordersystemsinseries- applicationinprocesscontrol-Continuousandbatchprocesses-	nuso	idal-	ation	nlag				
Modulo:2 Ecod	haak Control Block Diagram				1 h	011140			
Closedloopsystem	Developmentofblockdiggram Blockdiggramreduction				4 11	ours			
ServoandRegulator OFFSETcalculation	rproblem-Transientresponseofclosedloopcontrolsystemsandt 1.	heirs	stabil	ity-					
Module:4   Cont	rollers and Control Action				4 h	ours			
Transferfunctiono OFF,Proportional,J PrinciplesofPneum	tcontrollersandcontrolvalve-CharacteristicsofON- IntegralandDerivativecontrolmodes-P-PI-PD-PIDcontrolmo atic	des-							
and ElectronicCon	trollers - I/P converter - Control valve- Construction-Sizing	- Ch	arac	teris	tics.				

1
2 hours
3 hours
-
ontrol-
21
2 hours
a New
<i>a</i> , 100 <i>w</i>
015.
New
Test
'C
0

Course code	CHE3003	L	Т	Р	J	С
Course title	MASSTRANSFER	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	MAT3003,CHE1005	Syllabus vers			sion	
						1.2

**CourseObjectives:** 

- 1. Understand the principles of diffusion in gas, liquid and solid phases
- 2. Interpret he relation between mass transfer coefficients and the theories of mass transfer fordifferent separation operations
- 3. Demonstrate the working principles of cooling tower, dryer and crystallizer

### **Course Outcomes (CO):**

- 1. Determine diffusivity in fluids and solids using correlations and theories
- 2. Compute various mass transfer coefficients through correlations/analogies used in various chemical engineering applications
- 3. Apply the theories of mass transfer for individual and overall mass transfer coefficients
- 4. Estimate the design parameters required for humidification and dehumidification equipment
- 5. Estimate the psychometric properties of gas-vapor systems using charts and/or equations
- 6. Explain different types of mass transfer equipment, i.e., cooling tower, drier, and crystallizer used for industrial applications

Module:1	Diffusion	6 hours				
IntroductiontoMasstransferoperation,Fick'slawofdiffusion,Steadystatemoleculardiffusioninfluidsunderstagna						
ntandlaminar	flowconditions, Diffusion coefficient measurement and prediction					
Module:2	Molecular diffusionin Fluids	6 hours				
Moleculardi	ffusion in gas and Liquids, Multicomponentdiffusion, Diffusion					
throughvaria	ablecross-sectionalarea, Diffusivity in solids and its applications					
	· •					
Module:3	Masstransfercoefficients	6 hours				
Introductiont	omasstransfercoefficient,Correlationforconvectivemasstransfercoefficient	,Correlationofmasstran				
sfercoefficier	tsforsinglecylinder,Packedcolumn,flowoveraflatplate					
Module:4	Theoriesofmasstransfer	5 hours				
Penetrationth	Penetrationtheory,SurfaceRenewalTheory,Interphasemasstransfer,twofilmtheory,Overallmasstransfercoeffici					
		annassuansiercoennei				
ents	····;,-································	annassuansieredenier				
ents	стоў,					
ents Module:5	Humidification	7 hours				
ents Module:5 Basic conc	Humidification epts,Principlesof Humidification–DefinitionsWetBulb Temperat	7 hours				
ents Module:5 Basic conc &Adiabatic	Humidification epts,Principlesof Humidification–DefinitionsWetBulb Temperat SaturationTemperatures–Air/WaterSystempsychrometricandPsych	7 hours ure rometricCharts–				
ents Module:5 Basic conc &Adiabatic Utilizationo	Humidification epts,Principlesof Humidification–DefinitionsWetBulb Temperat SaturationTemperatures–Air/WaterSystempsychrometricandPsych fPsychrometricCharts–Dehumidification–CoolingTowers–	7 hours ure rometricCharts–				
ents Module:5 Basic conc &Adiabatic Utilizationo Mechanical	Humidification epts,Principlesof Humidification–DefinitionsWetBulb Temperat SaturationTemperatures–Air/WaterSystempsychrometricandPsych fPsychrometricCharts–Dehumidification–CoolingTowers– DraftTowers:forceddrafttowersandinduceddrafttowers;Designcalc	7 hours ure rometricCharts–				
ents Module:5 Basic conc &Adiabatic Utilizationo Mechanical wer	Humidification epts,Principlesof Humidification–DefinitionsWetBulb Temperat SaturationTemperatures–Air/WaterSystempsychrometricandPsych fPsychrometricCharts–Dehumidification–CoolingTowers– DraftTowers:forceddrafttowersandinduceddrafttowers;Designcalc	7 hours ure rometricCharts– ulationsofcoolingto				
ents Module:5 Basic conc &Adiabatic Utilizationo Mechanical wer	Humidification epts,Principlesof Humidification–DefinitionsWetBulb Temperat SaturationTemperatures–Air/WaterSystempsychrometricandPsych fPsychrometricCharts–Dehumidification–CoolingTowers– DraftTowers:forceddrafttowersandinduceddrafttowers;Designcalc	7 hours ure rometricCharts– ulationsofcoolingto				

Module:6 Drying

PrinciplesofDrying-

DefinitionsofmoistureandothertermsonDrying, ClassificationofDryingoperations. RateofDrying-ConstantandFallingRateDrying. Moisturemovementinsolids -ThroughCirculation Drying- Rate of drying for Continuous Direct heat Driers-Types ofDryers usedinpractice and their operation-

# Module:7 Crystallization

6 hours

CrystalGeometry-InvariantCrystals-PrinciplesofCrystallization-Supersaturation-Nucleation-Crystalgrowth-Material&EnergyBalanceappliedtoCrystallizers-TypesofCrystallizersused in practice

Module:8 Contemporary issues	
------------------------------	--

2 hours

	Total Lecture hours	45 hours				
Text Books						
1.	Dutta,B.K.,PrinciplesofMasstransferandSeparationProcesses.Prentice-HallofIndia,New					
	Delhi 2007.					
2.	. Treybal, R.E., Mass-Transfer Operations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed, McGraw-Hill 1981.					
Ref	ference Books					
1.	Cussler, E.L, Diffusion: MassTransfer inFluid Systems, Cambridgeunivers	typress,2017				
2.	ChristieJGeankoplis, Transportprocesses and UnitOperations, 4 <sup>th</sup> ed, PrenticeHall					
	India Pvt.Ltd, 2003					
3.	3. AnantharamanN, MeeraSheriffaBegumK.M., Masstransfer-Theoryandpractice, Prentice-Hall of					
	India, New Delhi, 2011					
Mode of evaluation: ContinuousAssessment Test, Quizzes,Assignments, Final Assessment Test						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019					
Ap	proved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-201	9				

Course code	CHE4001	L	Т	Р	J	С		
Course title	title EQUILIBRIUMSTAGED OPERATIONS				4	4		
Pre-requisite	site CHE3003					ion		
						1.2		
CourseObjectives	:							
<ol> <li>Understand the b involvedin equili- liquidextraction,</li> <li>Performbasic des equilibriumstage</li> <li>Describevarious widely usedin sepa</li> </ol>	pasic principles of staged and continuous contact separation ex- brium staged operations such as distillation, absorption, liquid leaching, adsorption and other modern separation operations sign calculations for staged and continuous contact dseparation operations types of equipment's and modern separation methods for high aration operation	luipi d- pur	nent ity pi	rodu	cts			
Course Outcome								
Course Outcomes								
<ol> <li>Apply material and energy balances for various mass transfer operations.</li> <li>Calculate the number of equilibrium stages required for various equilibrium staged operations.</li> <li>Determine the number of transfer units and height requirements for continuous contact equilibrium staged operations.</li> <li>Identify the different column/equipment used for various separation applications.</li> <li>Choose modern separation techniques applied in industries for high purity products.</li> <li>Evaluate the performance of various equilibrium staged operations using experimental setup and/or simulation tools</li> </ol>								
Module:1 Intro	duction to Equilibrium Staged Operations		1	4	1 ho	urs		
Introductiontovariousequilibriumstagedoperations-Distillation-absorption-Extraction-leaching- adsorption;Vapour–liquidequilibria;Typesofdistillation–Flash-azeotropic- Extractivedistillations;DevelopVLEdatausingAspenPlus;Simplemassandenergybalanceinflash column using simulation software								
Module:2 Disti	lation				6 ha	ours		
Distillationcolumn-Typesofcontact– TrayVsPackedColumn;Derivationofoperatinglineequationfordifferentsectionandpartsofdistillationc olumn-rectificationsection-strippingsection-feed traylocation-condenser-reboiler-efficiency of distillationcolumn;Determinationoftheoreticaltrays-McCabe-Thielemethod-Ponchon- Savaritmethod;CasestudyofIndustrialdistillation column for multicomponentseparation using								
Module:3 Abso	rption				4 ha	ours		
Introductiontoabsc stageabsorption(Tr bercolumnoperation	orption-Continuouscontactcounter-currentmulti- rayabsorber);Designofpackedtowerbasedonoverallmasstrans on using Aspen Plus	ferco	oeffic	cient	;Abs	sor		
Module:4 Extra	action				<u>3 h</u>	ours		
Liquid–Liquidequi	libria–Determinationofnumbertheoreticalstages–co-current-	cross	scurr	ent				
- countercurrentcontact operations-Classification of extraction equipment								
Module:5 Leac	hing				3 ha	ours		
Liounicio Lieue	68							

Generalprinciples of leaching-Factors influencing the leaching rate-Equipment for leaching-Advanced industrial leaching processes

# Module:6 Adsorption

Adsorptiontheory-Structureofadsorbents-Adsorptionisotherms–LangmuirandFreundlichisotherms - Adsorption equipment

# Module:7 Modern separation techniques

Membraneseparation-microfiltration-ultrafiltration-nanofiltration-

reverseosmosis;Chromatography–liquidchromatography-Advancedseparationtechniques - Divided wall column, melt crystallization, zone melting;Developmembraneseparators using Aspen and solvingfor optimumpurification

Mo	Iodule:8         Contemporary issues				2 hours			
		То	tal Lecture hours	5		30 hours		
Tex	t Books							
1.	1. DuttaB.K.,PrinciplesofMasstransferandSeparationProcesses,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,PrenticeHallofIndia,							
	India,2007.							
2.	Seader	J.D., HenleyE.J,RoperD.K.	Separation Proces	ssPrinciple	es, ,3 <sup>rd</sup> ed., Johr	Wiley&Sons,		
	USA,2	010.						
Ref	erence	Books	i ard i i c					
1.	Treyba	I R.E., Mass-Transfer Opera	tions, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed., McG	raw-Hill I	nc.,USA. 1981			
2.	JanaA.	K.,ChemicalProcessModelli	ingandComputerSi	imulation,	2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,Prentice	HallofIndia,		
N	$\frac{1 \text{ Ind}(a, 2)}{1 \text{ for } c}$		· T · O ·	<u>.</u> .	<ul><li>τ. 1 φ</li></ul>	( <b>T</b> )		
Mod	ie of eva	aluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignn	ients, Final As	sessment Test		
Laho								
						21		
1.		infusionin gas phase				2 hours		
2.		infusionin liquid phase				2 hours		
3.	N	etted wall column				2 hours		
4.		apor-liquidequilibria using	Aspen Plus or Pro	Sim		2 hours		
5.	S	impledistillation				2 hours		
6.	N	Iulti Component distillation	using Aspen Plus	or ProSin	1	2 hours		
7.	L	iquid-liquidequilibria using	Aspen Plus or Pro	Sim		2 hours		
8.	Liquid-liquidextraction				2 hours			
9.	C	ontinuousdistillation using	Aspen Plus or Pro	Sim		2 hours		
10.	Adsorption using Aspen Plus or ProSim				2 hours			
		Total Labo	oratory Hours			20 hours		
Mode of evaluation: ContinuousAssessment Test, Quizzes, Assignments, Final Assessment Test								
Rec	ommeno	led by Board of Studies	15-04-2019					
App	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019							

4 hours

4 hours

Coursecode	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	]	L	Т	Р	J	С
MAT2002	DifferenceDquations	3		0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 -Calculus for Engineers		Syl	labus	sVer	sion	1
•						1.	.0
CourseObjective	es (CoB):						
[1] Presentingthe	elementarynotions ofFourierseries, which is vital in p	oractica	ıl				
harmonicanal	ysis						
[2]Impartingthe ki	nowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors of matrices	and the	•				
transformtech	iniques to solve linearsystems, thatarise in	h a run d		1	-		
nrohlems	ngineering[5]Enrichingineskiiis in solvinginitiai and	bound	ary	valu	e		
[3]Imparttheknow	eledgeandapplication of difference equations and the Z-						
transformindi	scretesystems that areinherent in natural and physical	proces	ses	5			
		protect					
CourseOutcome	(CO):						
1. Apply the Fou	urier series tools in the fields of physics and enginee	ering.					
2. Apply the con	ncepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagonali	isation	in	engi	neer	ing	
systems.				-		-	
3. Analyse the c	concepts of differential equations and apply them t	o obtai	n t	he so	oluti	ons	
of homogeneo	ous and non-homogeneous systems.					_	
4. Analyze the s	series solutions of Bessel's, Legendre and Strum-L	iouvill	e's	prot	lem	by	
using eigen va	alues and eigen functions.	doort	"_1	ariate			
5. Analyse and a	apply the Z-transform in digital signal processing an gramming tools for engineering problems and visual	ia conti	roi	syste	ems.		
0. Develop plog	ranning tools for engineering problems and visual		ille	115.			
Module:1 Fo	purier series:	<u>6 ho</u>	ur	5			
Fourierseries -Eul	ler'stormulae-Dirichlet's conditions- Change of inter-	erval-					
Halfrangeseries –	- RMS value – Parseval's identity–Computationol ha	armoni	cs				
Madulas M	a <b>tui</b> aaca	(ha					
FigenvaluesandEi	aurices:			5			
Hamiltontheorem	-Similarityoftransformation-	-Caylo	-y-				
Orthogonaltransfo	ormationandnatureofguadratic form						
6	1						
Module:3 So	lution ofordinarydifferential equations:	6 ho	ur	5			
Linearsecondorde	erordinarydifferentialequationwithconstantcoefficien	ıts–					
Solutionsofhomo	genousandnon-homogenousequations-Methodofund	etermiı	ned	coef	ficie	nts-	-
methodofvariationofparameters-SolutionsofCauchy-EulerandCauchy-							
Legendredifferentialequations							
Module:4 So	lution of differential equations	8 ho	ur	5			
thi	roughLaplacetransformand	T	1 4				
SolutionotODE's	SolutionotODE's-NonhomogeneoustermsinvolvingHeavisidefunction,Impulsefunction-						
SolvingnonnomogeneoussystemusingLaplacetransform-							
		_ 1V		z)			
Solvingnonhomo	geneoussystemoffirstorderdifferential equations (A	-AA	+ C	') <sub>an</sub>	d		
Moo	dule:5	StrumLiouville'sproblems Solutions:	and power series	6 hours			
------	----------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---------------	---------		
The	eStrum-L	iouville's Problem- Orthogonalit	yof Eigenfunctions-Se	riessolutions	5		
ofd	lifferentia	lequations about ordinaryandreg	ularsingularpoints-				
Leg	gendredif	ferentialequation - Bessel'sdifferentialequation	entialequation				
Mo	dule:6	Z-Transform:		6 hours			
Z-t	ransform	-transforms of standardfunctions	-InverseZ-transform:b	ypartial			
fra	ctionsand	convolutionmethod					
Mo	dule:7	Difference equations:		5 hours			
Diff	erenceeq	uation-Firstandsecondorderdiffer	enceequationswithcons	stantcoeffici	ents		
-Fib	onaccise	quence-Solutionofdifferenceequa	tions-Complementaryf	unction-			
Part	icularinte	gralbythemethodofundetermined	coefficients-				
Solu	utionofsir	npledifferenceequations using Z-	transform				
Moo	dule:8	ContemporaryIssues		2 hours			
Indu	istryExpe	rtLecture					
	<b>v</b> 1						
		]	<b>Fotal Lecture hours:</b>	45 hours			
Tex	t Book(s			I			
1.	Advance	dEngineeringMathematics,Erwin	Kreyszig, 10 <sup>th</sup>	Edition, John	nWiley		
	India, 20	15		*	2		
Ref	erence B	ooks					
1.	HigherE India, 20	ngineeringMathematics, B. S. Gr 15	ewal, 43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Kha	nna Publish	ers,		
2.	Advance	dEngineering MathematicsbyMie	chaelD. Greenberg,2 <sup>nd</sup>	Edition,Pear	son		
	Educatio	n,Indian edition,2006	C,				
Mo	de ofEva	luation					
Digi	italAssig	ments(Solutions byusing soft s	skills),				
Con	tinuousA	ssessmentTests, Quiz, FinalAsses	ssmentTest				
1.	Solving	Homogeneousdifferentialequation	ons		2 hours		
	arising	nengineeringproblems					
2.	Solving	gnon-			2 hours		
	homog	eneousdifferentialequationsandCa	auchy,Legendre equati	ons			
3.	Applyi	ngthe technique of Laplace transfe	orm to solve		2 hours		
	differen	ntialequations					
4.	Applica	ations of Second order differentia	lequations to Mass		2 hours		
	springs	ystem (damped, undamped,Force	edoscillations),LCRciro	cuitsetc.			
5.	Visuali	zingEigen valueand Eigen vector	S		2 hours		
6.	Solving	system of differential			2 hour		
	equation	nsarisinginengineeringapplication	ns				
7.	Applyi	ngthe Power series method to sol	ve		2 hours		
	differen	ntialequationsarisingin engineerin	gapplications				
8.	Applyi	ngtheFrobeniusmethod to solve			2 hours		
	differen	ntialequationsarisingin engineerin	gapplications				

9.	9. VisualisingBesselandLegendrepolynomials					
10.	EvaluatingFourierseries-Harmonics	eries		2 hours		
11.	Applying Z-Transforms to functions	sencounteredinengine	eering	2 hours		
12. SolvingDifference equations arisingin engineeringapplications 2						
		Total	LaboratoryHo	ours 24 hours		
Mod	e ofEvaluation:WeeklyAssessment,I	Final Assessment Te	st			
Reco	RecommendedbyBoardof Studies 03-06-2019					
ApprovedbyAcademicCouncil No. 55 Date 13-06-						

Coursecode ComplexVariables andPartialDifferentialEquation L T P J							C	
MAT3003			3		2	0	0	4
Pre-requisit	e MAT2002 ApplicationsofDifferential		S	yll	abu	ISV	ersi	on
	andDifference Equations							
								1.0
CourseObje	ctives (CoB):							
Theaim of th	is course isto present a comprehensive, compact and integrate	dtreatn	nent	t o	f			
twomost imp	ortantbranchesof appliedmathematics for engineersand scient	ntists		1.	c	•,		
domaina	nctions of complex variable and Partial differential equations is	n finite	an	a 1	ntin	nte		
domains								
CourseOutc	omes(CO):							
1. Construc	t analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow	v and e	lect	ric	fie	lds		
2. Apply co	onformal mapping in geometrical transformations							
3. Evaluate	analytic function in Taylor's series. Laurent's series and	pole o	of o	rd	er. a	and	l	
apply Ca	uchy Residue theorem in evaluating some real integrals	I						
4. Solve fi	rst order partial differential equations and find the s	solution	1 0	of	par	tial	l	
differenti	al equations, and its applications in one dimensional heat a	nd wav	e e	qua	atio	ns		
5. Apply Fo	ourier series, Fourier transform techniques to solve engineer	ring pro	oble	m	5			
Module:1	AnalyticFunctions		6	ho	urs			
Complexvari	able-Analytic functions and Cauchy-Riemannequations -							
Laplaceequat	tionandHarmonicfunctions - Construction of							
Harmoniccon	njugateandanalytic functions- Applications of analytic function	ons to f	luid	l-fl	ow			
andField pro	blems.							
Module:2	Conformal and Bilineartransformations		5	ho	urs			
Conformalm	apping -Elementarytransformations-		01	10	ui ș			
translation,m	agnification, rotation, inversion. Exponential and Square transfo	ormatio	ons(	w	= (	e <sup>z</sup> ,	z <sup>2</sup> )	-
Bilineartrans	formation-Cross-ratio-Images of the regionsboundedbystrai	ght line	es u	nd	er tl	he		
abovetransfo	rmations.							
Madalar 2	D		4 1					
Functionaria	rowerseries		4 n	<u>10เ</u>	irs			
Functionsgiv	enbyrower series-rayior and Laurentseries-singularities -po	$JICS - \Gamma$	(esi	lau	.68.			
Module 4	ComplexIntegration		5	h	r			
Integration o	facomplexfunctionalong acontour-Cauchy-Goursat theorem	-Cauch	v's		/ul s	,		
integralform	ala-Cauchy'sresiduetheorem-Evaluationofrealintegrals-Inde	ntedco	ntoi	uri	nteg	gral		
						-		
Module:5	PartialDifferentialequationsoffirstorder		6	ho	urs			
Formational	nd solution of partialdifferential equation-							
General, Particular, Complete and Singularintegrals - Partial Differential equations of first order								
of theforms:	of the forms: $F(p,q)=0,F(z,p,q)=0,F(x,p)=G(y,q)$ and Clairaut's form-							
Lagrange'sec	quation:Pp+Qq =R.							
			4.0	<u> </u>				
Module:6	ApplicationsofPartialDifferential		10	1 h	our	S		

	Equ	ations							
Linearpa	Linearpartial differential equations of higher order with constant coefficients. Solution of								
apartialdifferential equation byseparation ofvariables-BoundaryValueProblems-									
onedimensionalwave and heat equations- Fourier series solution.									
Module:	7   Fou F	riertransforms	D 1 ( 1 )		· 11	1 - 7h	ours		
Complex	Fouriert	ransform and properties	S-Relation bet	weenfo	DurierandL	aplacetransi	orms-		
Fourier s	ine andc	osinetransforms–Convo	Siution Theore	em and	Parseval si	dentity.			
Module:	8 Co	ntemporaryissues:				2 hou	rs		
Industry	ExpertLe	ecture							
			Total	Lectu	re hours:	45 hours			
Tutorial	• A	minimum of 10probler	ns to be worl	xed out		30 hours			
	by	students inventoryTute	orial Class						
	• A	nother 5 problems perT	utorial Class	to be					
T (D		venashome work.							
Text Boo	<u>ok(s)</u>		<b>F</b> ' <i>W</i>	• 1 of		1 1171 0			
I. Adv	ancedE	ngineering Mathematics	s,ErwinKreys	zig, 10°	"Edition, Jo	hnWiley&			
Referend	e Rook	$\frac{1}{2013}$							
1 Hig	erFngin	eeringMathematics B	S. Grewal 43	<sup>rd</sup> Editic	n (2019)	Khanna			
Publ	ishers,N	ewDelhi	5. Grewar,+5	Lance	m (2017), 1	Manna			
2 Afi	stcourse	incomplexanalysiswith	applications,	G.Denn	isZill,Patri	ckD.Shanah	an,3rd		
Edit	ion, 201	3, JonesandBartlettPubl	lishersSeries i	n Math	ematics:				
3 Adv	ancedEn	gineering							
Mat	nematics	,Michael,D.Greenberg,	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,Pe	arsonE	ducation(2	006)			
4 Adv	ancedEn	gineering Mathematics	,PeterV. O' N	eil, 7 <sup>th</sup> l	Edition,				
Cen	gageLea	rning(2012)							
5 ComplexAnalysis forMathematicsandEngineers, JH Mathews, R.									
W.Howell,5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, NarosaPublishers(2013)									
NIODE OF	Evaluat	<b>1011:</b>	A	Centi					
DigitalAssignments(Solutions byusingsoft skill),Quiz, Continuous Assessments,FinalAssessmentTest.									
RecommendedbyBoardof Studies 03-06-2019									
ApprovedbyAcademicCouncil No. 55 Date 13-06-2019									

CourseCode		ENGINEERING DRAWING	L	Τ	Р.	JC
MEE1001			1	0	4 (	03
Pre-requisite		NIL	Syl	labu	sver	sion
					V	v. 2.2
CourseObjectiv	ves:					
1. Understandar	nd es	calate the importance of basic concepts and principles of				
Engineering	Drawir	ng (components, sections, views, and graphical representation).				
2. Enablethe stu	udents	with various conceptslike dimensioning, conventions				
andstandards	related	d to working drawings in order to become professionally effic	ient.			
3. Develop thea	ability	to communicate with others through the language of technical of	lrawi	ng		
andsketching	<b>ç.</b>					
4. Abilityto read	dandir	nterpretengineeringdrawingscreatedbyothers.				
5. Abilityto drav	w orth	nographic projections and sections.				
6. Develop an u	inders	tandingfor size specificationproceduresand useof SIand tradit	ional	unit	S	
oflinearmeas	ure.					
CourseOutcom	nes:					
1. Apply BIS ar	nd ISC	O Standards in Engineering Drafting.				
2. Graphically c	constru	uct mathematical curves in engineering applications.				
3. Visualize geo	ometri	cal solids in 3D space through Orthographic Projections				
4. Construct iso	ometri	c scale, isometric projections and views.				
5. Draw section	ns of se	olids including cylinders, cones, prisms and pyramids.				
6. Draw project	tions o	f lines, planes, solids, isometric projections and sections of sections of sections and sections of sections and sections of sections and sections are set of the section o	olids	incl	uding	g
cylinders, con	nes, p	risms and pyramids using Mini-Dafter and CAD.				
7. Construct ort	tnogra	phic projections from pictorial views				
Module:1 I	Letter	ing and Dimensioning			1 h	ours
Introduction, let	ttering	practice, Elements of dimensioning- systems of dimensioning	<u>.</u>			
Module:2	Geom	etricConstructions			2 h	ours
Free handsketch	ning, C	conic sections. Special curves.				
	8)	7 1				
Module:3	Proiec	tion of Points and Projection of Lines			2 h	ours
Projection of Po	oints:	First and ThirdAngle Projections: Projection of points.				
ProjectionofLin	nes:Pr	voiectionofstraightlines(Firstangleprojectiononly):Projectionof	lines	incli	ned	to
oneplaneandbot	h plan	es, true lengthand true inclinations.				
	1					
Module 4 I	Proied	tion of Solids and Section of Solids			3 h	ours
Projectionofsoli	ds Cla	sification of solids Projection of solidsing implemosition Projection		fsoli	$\frac{0}{ds}$	Juij
inclined to one r	plane			15011		
Sections of Solid	ds: Ri	phtregularsolids and auxiliary views for the trueshape of these	tions	5.		
				-		

Development of surfacesforvariousregularsolids.           Module:6         IsometricProjectionandPerspectiveProjection         2 hours           IsometricProjection:Isometricscales, Isometricprojections of simple andcombination ofsolids;PerspectiveProjection:Orthographicrepresentation of aperspective views- Planefiguresandsimple solids - Visual raymethod.         2 hours           Module:7         OrthographicProjection         2 hours           Conversion of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.         1 hours           Module:8         Contemporaryissues         1 hours           Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Text Book(s)         1         VenugopalKandPrabhuRajaV, "EngineeringGraphics", New AGEInternational Publishers, 2015.         1           Reference Books         1         N. D. Bhatt, EngineeringDrawing, CharotarpublishingHouse, 2012.         1           Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Moduef ChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1           1.         Identifying the incorrect(Imensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.         4 hours           2.         Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,         4 hours           3.         Representation of orthographicprojection offinets         4 hours           5.         Representationoforthographicprojection offinets, Projectioned palaes- solvi	Mod	ule:5	Development ofSurfaces	2 hours
Module:6         IsometricProjectionandPerspectiveProjection         2 hours           IsometricProjection:Isometricscales,Isometricprojections of simple andcombination of solids,PerspectiveProjection:Orthographicrepresentation of aperspective views-Planefiguresandsimple solids - Visual raymethod.         2 hours           Module:7         OrthographicProjection         2 hours           Conversion of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.         2 hours           Module:8         Contemporaryissues         1 hours           Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Text Book(s)         1         No.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.         2           1         N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.         2         Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.           Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar         1         1           List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1         1           1.         Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.         4 hours           2.         Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection of or circket ball,missile projectionoffines (Firstangleprojectiononly)incli shours solving problemslike projectionoffines with board,etc.,         4 hours           3.         Representation of orthographicprojection officins with	Dev	elopment	t of surfacesforvariousregularsolids.	
Module:6         IsometricProjectionandPerspectiveProjection         2 hours           IsometricProjection:Isometricscales, Isometricprojections of simple andcombination ofsolids; PerspectiveProjection:Orthographicrepresentation of aperspective views Planefiguresandsimple solids - Visual raymethod.         2 hours           Module:7         OrthographicProjection         2 hours           Conversion of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.         1 hours           Module:8         Contemporaryissues         1 hours           Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Text Book(s)         Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Reference Books         1         1         N D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing.CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.         Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/FAT / Project / Seminar           List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1         1         Identifying the incorrectimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.         4 hours           7         Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc., 4         4 hours         4 hours           5.         Representation of orthographicprojection officients/experimetropicientonellines/Firstangleprojectiononly/incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionofflices/Firstangleprojectiononly/incli solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.         8 hours				
IsometricProjection: Isometricscales, Isometricprojections of simple andcombination of solids; PerspectiveProjection: OrthographicProjection of aperspective views Planefiguresandsimple solids - Visual raymethod.           Module:7         OrthographicProjection         2 hours           Conversion of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.         I hours           Module:8         Contemporaryissues         I hours           Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Reference Books         VenugopalKandPrabhuRajaV, "EngineeringGraphics", New AGEInternational Publishers, 2015.           Reference Books         N. D. Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.           Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modoof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar           List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         I         I dentifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.         4 hours           2.         Tutorials on free hand sketching of theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,         4 hours           3.         Tutorials on free hand sketching of theplan viewof stadium, and etc.,         4 hours           5.         Representation of orthographicprojection of points         4 hours           6.         Sketching orthographicprojectiononolines(Firstangleprojectiononol solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.         8 hours	Mod	ule:6	IsometricProjectionandPerspectiveProjection	2 hours
ofsolids;PerspectiveProjection:Orthographicrepresentation of aperspective views Planefiguresandsimple solids - Visual raymethod.           Module:7         OrthographicProjection         2 hours           Conversion of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.         Inours         Inours           Module:8         Contemporaryissues         I hours           Text Book(s)         Inours         Inours           I.         VenugopalKandPrabhuRajaV, "EngineeringGraphics", New AGEInternational Publishers, 2015.         Publishers, 2015.           Reference Books         Inours         Inours           I.         N. D.Bhatt, EngineeringDrawing, CharotarpublishingHouse, 2012.         2           Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar           List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         Inours         4 hours           1.         Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.         4 hours           2.         Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,         4 hours           3.         Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,         4 hours           5.         Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints         4 hours           6.         Sketching orthographicprojectionofinesinclinedtoohtthep	Isom	etricPro	jection: Isometricscales, Isometric projections of simple and combination	1
Planefiguresandsimple solids - Visual raymethod.         Module:7       OrthographicProjection       2 hours         Conversion of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.         Total Lecture hours:       1 hours         Total Lecture hours:       15 hours         Reference Books         1.       N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.       Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modued Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar       List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)       1         1.       Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards of refigneeringComponents.       4 hours       6 or cicket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours       6 orticket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours       5.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints       4 hours <td>ofsoli</td> <td>ids;<b>Pers</b>p</td> <td>pectiveProjection:Orthographicrepresentation of aperspective views-</td> <td></td>	ofsoli	ids; <b>Pers</b> p	pectiveProjection:Orthographicrepresentation of aperspective views-	
Module:7         OrthographicProjection         2 hours           Conversion of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.         Inours           Module:8         Contemporaryissues         I hours           Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Reference Books           1.         N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.         2         Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.           Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar           List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)           1.         Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards         4 hours           of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,         4 hours         4 hours           3.         Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,         4 hours           5.         Representation of orthographicprojection ofplines?	Plane	figuresa	ndsimple solids - Visual raymethod.	
Module:7         OrthographicProjection         2 hours           Conversion of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.         Incomposition of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.           Module:8         Contemporaryissues         1 hours           Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Text Book(s)         15 hours           I.         VenugopalKandPrabhuRajaV, "EngineeringGraphics", New AGEInternational Publishers, 2015.         15 hours           Reference Books         1         N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.         2           Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar           List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1         1           1.         Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.         4 hours           2.         Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,         4 hours           3.         Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection onlyincli neticonorphicerojectionoflines/Firstangleprojectiononlyincli neticonsprintegropictionoflines/Firstangleprojectionoff         8 hours           5.         Representation of orthographicprojection officinsinplepositionandprojection of solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.         8 hours <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				
Conversion of pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.         Module:8       Contemporaryissues       1 hours         Total Lecture hours:       15 hours         Text Book(s)       15         I.       VenugopalKandPrabhuRajaV, "EngineeringGraphics",New AGEInternational Publishers, 2015.       15         Reference Books       1       N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.       2         Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.       Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar         List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)       1       1         1.       Identifying the incorrect/dimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,       4 hours         5.       Representation of orthographicprojection offines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojection,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.       4 hours         7.       Drawing theauxillaryviews,orthographiceviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentofla	Mod	ule:7	OrthographicProjection	2 hours
Module:8         Contemporaryissues         1 hours           Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Text Book(s)         1           1.         VenugopalKandPrabhuRajaV, "EngineeringGraphics",New AGEInternational Publishers, 2015.           Reference Books         1           1.         N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.           2         Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.           Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar           List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)           1.         Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.         4 hours           2.         Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,         4 hours           3.         Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,         4 hours           5.         Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints         4 hours           6.         Sketching orthographicprojection oflines: solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,         8 hours           7.         Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids         4 hours           8.         Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwate	Conv	ersion of	pictorial viewinto orthographicProjection.	
Module:8         Contemporaryissues         1 hours           Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Reference Books           In D.Bhatt, EngineeringDrawing, CharotarpublishingHouse, 2012.           Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.           Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar           List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)           1         Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.         4 hours           2.         Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,         4 hours           5.         Representa				
Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Text Book(s)         Image: Constraint of the second se	Mod	ule:8	Contemporaryissues	1 hours
Total Lecture hours:         15 hours           Text Book(s)         Image: Control of the second secon				
Text Book(s)         1.       VenugopalKandPrabhuRajaV, "EngineeringGraphics", New AGEInternational Publishers, 2015.         Reference Books         1.       N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.         2       Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar         List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1.       Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection offpoints       4 hours         5.       Representationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes- solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof, findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       8 hours         9. <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Total Lecture hours:</th><th>15 hours</th></t<>			Total Lecture hours:	15 hours
1.       VenugopalKandPrabhuRajaV, "EngineeringGraphics", New AGEInternational Publishers, 2015.         Reference Books         1.       N. D.Bhatt, EngineeringDrawing, CharotarpublishingHouse, 2012.         2       Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar         List of ChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1.       Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc., 4 hours         3.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc., 4 hours of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints       4 hours         5.       Representation of orthographicprojection officines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflines/inclinedtoboththeplanes-solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidisinsimplepositionandprojectionof       8 hours         solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.       4 hours         7.       Drawing       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylin	Text	Book(s)		1
Publishers, 2015.         Reference Books         1.       N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.         2       Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar         List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1.       Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc., 4 hours of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc., 4 hours of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints       4 hours         5.       Representationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes-solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionoff       8 hours         solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.       4 hours         7.       Drawing       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrig	1.	Venug	opalKandPrabhuRajaV, "EngineeringGraphics", New AGEInternational	
Reference Books         1.       N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.         2       Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar         List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1.       Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc., 4 hours of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection of cricket ball,missile projection ofpoints       4 hours         5.       Representation of orthographicprojection offines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes-solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof       8 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       9 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours <td></td> <td>Publish</td> <td>ners, 2015.</td> <td></td>		Publish	ners, 2015.	
1.       N. D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.         2       Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar         List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1.       Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints       4 hours         5.       Representationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes-solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.       4 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       8 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefigure	Refe	rence Bo	oks	
2       Natarajan, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublishers, 2012.         Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar         List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1.       Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc., of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.       8 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       8 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	1.	N. D.B	hatt,EngineeringDrawing,CharotarpublishingHouse,2012.	
Modeof Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar         List ofChallengingExperiments(Indicative)         1.       Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection offpoints       4 hours         5.       Representationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes- solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.       4 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       8 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	2	Nataraj	an, K. V., A Text book of EngineeringGraphics, DhanalakshmiPublish	ers, 2012.
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)       4 hours         1.       Identifying the incorrect dimensioning and correct it as perBIS standards for Engineering Components.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketching of the plan view of stadium, garden, etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorials ongeometric constructions like conics and special curves for projection of cricket ball, missile projection, etc.,       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographic projection of points       4 hours         5.       Representation of orthographic projection of plines (Firstangle projection only) inclined to one plane and projection of finding the shortest distance between fan to electrical switch board, etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographic projection of solids inclined to one plane for house hold accessories and objects.       4 hours         7.       Drawing the auxiliary views, orthographic views and true shape of sectioned regular solids       4 hours         8.       Development of lateral surfaces of the regular shapes and sectioned shapes forwater cans, refrigerator, cylinder container, funnel, etc.,       8 hours         9.       Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views for engineering components.       8 hours         10.       Tutorial problems on perspective projection of plane figures and simplesolids       4 hours	Mode	eof Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar	
1.       Identifying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards forEngineeringComponents.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints       4 hours         5.       Representationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes-solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.       4 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       8 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	List o	ofChalle	ngingExperiments(Indicative)	
forEngineeringComponents.       4 hours         2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints       4 hours         5.       Representationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes-solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof       8 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       4 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	1.	Identif	ying the incorrectdimensioningandcorrectit as perBIS standards	4 hours
2.       Tutorials on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,       4 hours         3.       Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints       4 hours         5.       Representationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes-solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof       8 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours		forEng	ineeringComponents.	
3.       Tutorialsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection       4 hours         4.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints       4 hours         5.       Representation of orthographicprojection oflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)inclinedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes-solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.       4 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       8 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	2.	Tutoria	ls on free hand sketchingof theplan viewof stadium,garden, etc.,	4 hours
of cricket ball,missile projection,etc.,4 hours4.Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints4 hours5.Representationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes- solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,8 hours6.Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.8 hours7.Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids4 hours8.Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,8 hours9.Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.8 hours10.Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids4 hours	3.	Tutoria	lsongeometricconstructionslike conicsandspecialcurvesforprojection	4 hours
4.       Representation of orthographicprojection ofpoints       4 hours         5.       Representation of orthographicprojection of lines (Firstangleprojection only) inclined to one plane and projection of lines inclined to both the planes-solving problems like electrical bulbs hanging from the roof, finding the shortest distance between fan to electrical switch board, etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographic projection of solids insimple position and projection of solids inclined to one plane for household accessories and objects.       8 hours         7.       Drawing the auxiliary views, orthographic views and true shape of sectioned regularsolids       4 hours         8.       Development of lateral surfaces of the regular shapes and sectioned shapes for water cans, refrigerator, cylinder container, funnel, etc.,       8 hours         9.       Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views for engineering components.       8 hours         10.       Tutorial problems on perspective projection of plane figures and simples olids       4 hours		of crick	xet ball, missile projection, etc.,	
5.       Representationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)inclined to an educone plane and projection of lines inclined to both the planes-solving problems like electrical bulbs hanging from the roof, finding the shortest distance between fan to electrical switch board, etc.,       8 hours         6.       Sketching orthographic projection of solid sinsimple position and projection of solids inclined to one plane for house hold accessories and objects.       8 hours         7.       Drawing the auxiliary views, orthographic views and trues hape of sectioned regular solids       4 hours         8.       Development of lateral surfaces of the regular shapes and sectioned shapes forwater cans, refrigerator, cylinder container, funnel, etc.,       8 hours         9.       Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views for engineering components.       8 hours         10.       Tutorial problems on perspective projection of plane figures and simples olids       4 hours	4.	Repres	entation of orthographicprojection ofpoints	4 hours
nedtooneplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes- solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,6.Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.8 hours7.Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids4 hours8.Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,4 hours9.Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.8 hours10.Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids4 hours	5.	Repres	entationoforthographicprojectionoflines(Firstangleprojectiononly)incli	8 hours
solvingproblemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,6.Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessoriesandobjects.8 hours7.Drawing theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids4 hours8.Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,4 hours9.Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.8 hours10.Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids4 hours		nedtoo	neplaneandprojectionoflinesinclinedtoboththeplanes-	
shortestdistance between fan to electrical switch board,etc.,       8         6.       Sketching orthographicprojectionofsolidsinsimplepositionandprojectionof       8 hours         7.       Drawing       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours		solving	problemslikeelectricalbulbshangingfromtheroof,findingthe	
<ul> <li>Sketching orthographic projection of solids insimple position and projection of solids inclined to one plane for household accessories and objects.</li> <li>Drawing 4 hours the auxiliary views, orthographic views and true shape of sectioned regular solids</li> <li>Development of lateral surfaces of the regular shapes and sectioned shapes forwater cans, refrigerator, cylinder container, funnel, etc.,</li> <li>Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views for engineering components.</li> <li>Tutorial problems on perspective projection of plane figures and simples olids</li> </ul>	-	shortes	tdistance between fan to electrical switch board, etc.,	
solids inclined to oneplaneforhousehold accessories and objects.       4 hours         7.       Drawing theauxiliaryviews, orthographic views and trues hape of sectioned regular solids       4 hours         8.       Development of lateral surfaces of the regular shapes and sectioned shapes forwater cans, refrigerator, cylinder container, funnel, etc.,       4 hours         9.       Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views for engineering components.       8 hours         10.       Tutorial problems on perspective projection of plane figures and simplesolids       4 hours	6.	Sketch	ing orthographic projection of solids insimple position and projection of	8 hours
7.       Drawing       4 hours         theauxiliaryviews,orthographicviewsandtrueshapeofsectionedregularsolids       4 hours         8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans,refrigerator,cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       4 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	7	solids i	nclined to oneplanetorhousehold accessoriesandobjects.	4.1
8.       Developmentoflateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater cans, refrigerator, cylindercontainer, funnel, etc.,       4 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	7.	Drawin		4 hours
8.       Developmentonateralsurfacesoftheregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater       4 hours         9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	0	theaux	lliaryviews, orthographic views and trues hape of sectioned regular solids	4.1
9.       Conversionoforthographic viewsto isometric viewsfor engineeringcomponents.       8 hours         10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	8.	Develo	pmentoflateralsurfacesoftneregularshapesandsectionedshapesforwater	4 hours
9.     Conversion/oronographic viewstorisometric viewstori     8 nours       engineeringcomponents.     10.       10.     Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids     4 hours	0	Cans,re	nigerator, cymhercontainer, fumier, etc.,	9 hours
10.       Tutorialproblemsonperspectiveprojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids       4 hours	9.	ongine	sionorormographic viewsto isometric viewstor	8 Hours
fortuin with twork landscore at:	10	Tutoria	Inroblemsonnerspectivenrojectionofplanefiguresandsimplesolids	1 hours
LIOUTAIN WITH TRACK TANGSCARE ETC.	10.	fortrair	with track landscape etc	

11.	8 hours							
	TotalLaboratoryHours							
Mode	of assessment:							
Recor	RecommendedbyBoardof Studies 17-08-2017							
Appro	ApprovedbyAcademicCouncil 47 Date 05-10-2017							

## **PROGRAMME ELECTIVE**

Course code	CHE1007	L	Т	Р	J	С
Course title	SAFETY AND HAZARD ANALYSIS	2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	ylla	bus	vers	sion
						1.2

**CourseObjectives:** 

- 1. Criticallyunderstandthe importance of safety in process industries
- 2. Assess and identify the potential hazards in process industries
- 3. Identify and evaluate thecauses of accident in a chemical industry

## **Course Outcomes (CO):**

- 1. Identify the typical sources of risk in a process plant by hazard identification and examination of case studies
- 2. Analyze the severity of the consequences of incidents
- 3. Develop a Hazard and Operability Study (HAZOP)
- 4. Understand the legal frameworks controlling process plant safety in industries
- 5. Demonstrate how the root cause of incidents can be investigated and analysed and the various human and technical aspects of such causes
- 6. Identify hazard and conduct safety audit

Module:1	Introduction to Safety in Chemical process Industries	5 Hours
		0 110 01 0

NeedforDevelopmentofSafetyConsciousnessinChemicalIndustries-

Hazard, Risk, Danger, Accident; Promotion of industrials a fety, extreme operating conditions, toxic chemi cals-safe handling; Psychological attitude towards safety.

Module	2 Safety Program	s in Industrie	28	5 Hours
Importar	ceofSafetyProgramsi	nindustries;El	ementsofSafetyProgram;EffectiveR	ealization;Economi
cand	SocialBenefitsfrom	Safety Pr	ogram;EffectiveCommunicationTra	iningatvariouslevels
ofProduc	ctionandOperation.Ac	cidents identi	fication and prevention.	

Module:3		4 Hours							
liouuloio		incline and i occo			liouis				
Chemicalan	d Physicaljob	Safety	Analysis;High	pressure	and				
Temperature	eOperation;Dangerousar	ndToxicChemica	als;Routesofentry,Effec	stsoftoxicantsand	ditselimi				
nation.Toxic	nation.Toxicreleaseanddispersionmodels.RadioActivematerials;SafeHandlingandOperationofmater								
ialsandMacl	ninery; periodic inspection	onand replacem	ent.						

## Module:4 Risk assessment

Quantitativeriskassessment-

rapidandcomprehensiveriskanalysis;RiskduetoRadiation,explosionduetooverpressure,plantlayoutP ersonnelSafetyandProtectiveEquipment;Occupational health andsafety.

## Module:5 HazardIdentification

4 hours

4 hours

IntroductiontoHazardidentification-Overallriskandhazardanalysis-Emergencyplanning-Onsite&offsiteemergencyplanning-Riskmanagement-ISO14000-Safetyaudits–Checklist- What if analysis – Vulnerabilitymodels - Event tree analysis - Fault tree analysis.

Module:6	HAZOP				4 hours
HAZOPst	udy-casestudies-pumpingsys	stem-reactor-			
masstrans	fersystem.HazardIdentificati	onandAssessmen	t;Involvei	nentofHuman	factorsandErrors-
HazardQu	antifications-				
disasterma	inagement;Occupationaland	IndustrialHealthH	azards;Sa	afetySystems.	
Module:7	Case studies				2 hours
Dominosef	fect,Worstcasescenario,Fire,	Accidents, Chemi	calrelease	e,Explosion,Po	etroleum,Commerci
al, Naturalo	lisasters, EMS models cases	tudies			
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
	To	otal Lecture hour	S		30 hours
Text Book	s				
1. Ericso	n C.A., Hazard Analysis Teo	chniques for Syste	mSafety,	,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,Wiley,	USA, 2015.
2. Gupta	A.,Industrial Safety andEnvi	ironment, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., 1	Laxmi Pu	blications,Ind	ia, 2015
Reference	Books				
1. Hyatt,	N.,Guidelinesforprocesshaza	ardsanalysis,hazaı	dsidentif	ication&riska	nalysis,1 <sup>st</sup>
ed., Cl	RC Press, USA, 2003.	·			-
Mode of ev	aluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizz	es,Assign	ments, Final A	Assessment Test
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	15-04-2019			
Approved l	by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019	
A A	-				

Course code	CHE1008	T P J C				
Course title	UNITPROCESSES IN ORGANICSYNTHESIS	3 0 2 0 4				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		2.1				
CourseObjective	s:					
<ol> <li>Impartknowledgeontheindustrialreactionsusedinconvertingorganicrawmaterialsintousable products by variousprocesses</li> <li>Developstudentsunderstandingtowardskineticsandmechanismofvariousreactionsinvolvedin industries</li> <li>Comprehendvariousinstrumentaltechniquesappliedincontemporaryindustriestoanalyzetheorganic compounds</li> </ol>						
Course Outcome	s (CO):					
<ol> <li>Understand the</li> <li>Interpret kinetic</li> <li>Explain the kin</li> <li>Explain separat</li> <li>Select suitable</li> </ol>	importance of heterocycles, oxidizing and reducing agents es and mechanism of nitration, and halogenation reactions etics and mechanism of sulphonation reactions ion and purification of organic compounds through classical s chromatographic technique for separation and purification of	separation methods organic compounds				
Module:1 Basi	c concepts	6 hours				
Kinetictheoryofga Idealsolutions-Par Loweringofvapor	ases-VanderWaalsequation-Criticalconstants-Liquifactionofga tiallymiscibleliquids-Phenolwatersystem-Henry'slaw-Colliga pressure-Elevationofboilingpoint-Depressionoffreezing point	ses,Raoult'slaw- tiveproperties-				
Module:2 Hete	rocycliccompounds	8 hours				
Aromatics:Structu AromaticityandBa Pyrrole.Oxidation Reduction,Reduci ts:Synthesis andap	reofbenzeneandtheoriesofaromaticity–Heterocycliccompound asicityofheterocycliccompounds–PreparationandpropertiesofF –Oxidisingagents(SeO <sub>2</sub> ,OsO <sub>4</sub> ,KMnO <sub>4</sub> )– ngagents(Lithiumaluminiumhydride,metal/acidandsodiumme oplications.	s:Classification– uran–Thiphene– tal).Grignardreagen				
Module:3 Nitr	ation	6 hours				
Introductiontonitr ntsfornitration,typ	ation,Nitratingagents,KineticsandMechanismofaromaticnitrati icalindustrialnitrationprocesse.g.preparationofnitrobenzene,ni	onprocess,Equipme troacetanilide.				
Module:4 Halo	genation	6 hours				
Halogenatingager	ts,Kineticsandmechanismofhalogenationreactions.Apparatusa	ndmaterialsfor				
Module:5 Suln	honation	6 hours				
Introduction tosul	phonation, sulphonationagents and sulphanationagents.	0 nour 5				
chemicalandphysi	calfactorsaffectingsulphonation.Mechanismofsulphonation.co	mmercialsulphon				
benzene and naph	thalene, sulphation of lauryl alcohol and dimethyl ether.	*				
Module:6 Sepa	rationand purificationmethods	5 hours				
Separationandpur	ificationmethods:Classicalseparationmethods:Theoriesofdistil	ation, fractionaldi				
stillation,steamdis	tillation, sublimation and zone refining-Solventex traction-Distri	outionlaw -				
Separation of mix	tures, Craigmethod; Kecrystallization of solid products.					

					1
Mo	dule:7 Chromatography				6 hours
Chr	omatography-Introduction,Differen	ttypesofchromatog	graphictech	nniques-	
TLC	C,Column,GC,LC,andHPLC-				
The	oryandInstrumentation(GCandHPL	C),Applicationsin	theseparati	onoforganic	molecules.
					1
Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues				2 hours
	<b>Total Lecture hours</b>				45 hours
Tex	t Books				
1.	GrogginsP.H.,UnitProcessesinOrg	anicSynthesis,5 <sup>th</sup> e	d.,TataMc	.GrawHillBo	okCompany,
	India, 2009.			rd	
2.	PuriB.R., SharmaL.R., PathaniaM.S	S.,PrinciplesofPhys	sicalChemi	istry,43 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,V	VishalPublishin
	<u>gCo., India, 2008.</u>				
Ref	erence Books	101 1 1 1 th	1 0 0 11		110 4 0010
1.	Atkins, P., Paula, J.D. Atkins, Physic	alChemistry, 11 <sup>m</sup> eo	l.,OxfordU	niversityPres	ss,USA,2018.
2	March I. AdvancedOrganiaChemi	stru: Posstions Ma	ahaniamaa	ndStructures	1 <sup>th</sup> ad John
2.	Wiley& Song USA 1992	stry:Reactions, wie	chamsmsa	nastructures,	4 ed.,John
3	A Babl B S Babl Advanced Or	manic Chemistry 5	thed S Cl	and& Co. I	td India 2012
J. Mor	A. Dani, D.S. Dani, Advanced Of	ment Test Ouizze	Cu., S. CI	$\frac{1}{2}$ ents Final A	seesement Test
Laho	ratoryFyneriments	silicili Tesi, Quizze	s,Assignin	ients, Final A	
1	Determination of Critical Sol	ution Temperature	of the give	enPhenol-	2 hours
1.	Watersystem	ution remperature	of the give	em nenoi-	2 110013
2	Determination of rate constat	t of the hydrolysis	ofethyl		2 hours
	acetatecatalyzed by HCl at r	oomtemperature	01 001j1		
3.	Determination of acidvalue o	f thegiven oilsam	le		2 hours
4.	Determination of saponificat	ionvalue of the giv	venoil sam	ple	2 hours
5.	Sulphonation of 1-Naphthol	<u> </u>			2 hours
6.	Reduction of Benzophenone	by NaBH <sub>4</sub>			2 hours
7.	Preparation of Benzoic acid	frombenzaldehyde	by oxidati	ion and	2 hours
	itmelting point measurement	<b>.</b>			
8.	Preparation of m-Dintrobenz	enefromNitrobenz	ene by		2 hours
	nitration andit melting point	neasurement			
9.	Purification of organic comp	ounds by Fractiona	ldistillatio	n	2 hours
10.	Identification of Carbonyl gr	oupin an organice	ompound.		2 hours
11.	Identification of Carboxylic	acidgroup in anorg	ganiccomp	ound.	2 hours
12.	Preparation of soap or deterg	ent			2 hours
	Total Lab	oratory Hours			24 hours
Mo	le of evaluation: ContinuousAssess	sment Test, Quizze	s,Assignm	ents, Final A	ssessment Test
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	15-04-2019			
App	roved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019	

Course code	CHE1009	L	Τ	Р	J	С	
Course title	BIOCHEMICALENGINEERING	3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	Sylla	bus v	vers	ion	
						2.2	
CourseObjectives							
<ol> <li>Impart the basic knowledge andoverview ofbiotechnology coveringthe principles of cell andkinetics, bioreactordesign,sterilization agitationand aeration</li> <li>Understand the physical processes involved in bio-systems</li> <li>Apply the knowledge of chemical engineering principles to biological processes</li> </ol>							
Course Outcomes	(CO):						
1. Understand sign	ificance and scope of biochemical processes						
2. Classify microo	rganisms and cell functions for industrial biochemical proce	esses	, enz	yme	and		
kinetics for biop	rocesses		,	5			
3. Apply Chemical	Engineering Principles to develop kinetic models for biopr	oces	ses	ina			
hioprocess equir	oment	in uc	sigin	ing			
5. Analyze bioreac	tor performance						
6. Distinguish dow	instream processing and biological Sewage treatment in solv	ving	open	end	ed		
chemical proble	ms using biochemical route	8	- <b>r</b>				
Module:1 Intro	duction to Biochemical Engineering	~		-1 -1	o no	urs	
andbiochemicalpro	cesses –development and scopeof biochemicalengineering a	igene is a c	liscip	oline	•		
Module:2 Basic	Microbiology and Biochemistry				5 ho	urs	
Industrially importa	ntmicrobialstrains, their classification-structure-cellulargene	etics-	-				
typicalexamples of							
Module:3 Enzvi	nes&Applications			8	hoi	irs	
Enzymes-inindustr	y,medicineandfood-			0			
theirclassificationw	vithtypicalexamplesofindustriallyimportantenzymes;Mechar	nism	ofenz	zyma	nticr	eac	
tions-MichaelisMe	nten Kinetics			•		_	
enzymesinhibitionf	actorsaffectingthereactionrates;Industrialproduction,purification	ation	andi	mmc	bili	zati	
Module:4 Kinet	ics ofCell Growth			7	hou	ırs	
Typicalgrowthchar	acteristicsofmicrobialcells-factorsaffectinggrowth-						
Monodmodel;Mod	ellingofbatchandcontinuouscellgrowth;Immobilizedwholec	ellsa	ndthe	eirch	arac	ter	
istics							
Modulos5 Harde	novations in Discharginglangingering				<b>b</b> -		
Newtonianandnon	Newtonianbehaviourofbroth agitationandmixing			0	not	irs	
nowerconsumption	Gas/liquidtransportincells_transferresistances						
masstransfercoeffic	ients&theirroleinscaleunofequinment_						
O2transfer:Heattrar	sportinmicrobialsystems–Heattransfercorrelation's:						
Sterilizationcycles;	Heat addition & removal during biologicalproduction						
Sterilizationcycles;	Heat addition & removal during biologicalproduction						

Module:6	Bioreactors				8 hours			
Bioreactors	3-							
Batchandco	ontinuoustypes, immobilized	wholecellandenzy	mereactor	s.Highper	formancebioreactors;			
Reactors in	series withand withoutrecy	cle.Designof read	ctorsandsc	ale up wi	ith typical examples;			
Module:7	Downstream and effluen	ttreatmentproces	sses		6 hours			
Downstream	nprocessesandeffluenttreatn	nent:DifferentUnit	toperation	sindowns	treamingwithspecialref			
erencetome	embraneseparations, extractiv	efermentation;An	aerobican	daerobicti	reatmentofeffluents-			
typicalindu	strialexamplesfordownstream	nprocessingandef	fluentdisp	osal.				
Module:8	Module:8 Contemporary issues							
	Tota	l Lecture hours			45 hours			
Text Book	s							
1. Bailey 1986.	J.B.,OllisD.F.,Biochemical	EngineeringFunda	mentals,4	<sup>th</sup> ed.,McG	irawHill, USA,			
Reference	Books							
1. RaoD.	G., Introductionto Biochemi	calEngineering,1 <sup>s</sup>	<sup>t</sup> ed.,Tata I	McGrawH	Iill, India, 2009.			
2 Doran 2013.	P.M., BioprocessEngineerin	g Principles, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed	l., Acaden	nic Press,U	United Kingdom,			
3 Aiba A	A, Humphrey A.E., Milli. N.	R.,Biochemical E	ngineering	g,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., A	cademic			
Press,	USA, 2004.							
Mode of ev	valuation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	es,Assignr	nents, Fin	al Assessment Test			
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	15-04-2019						
Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019					019			

Course code	CHE1010	L	Т	Р	J	С
Course title	PROCESSPLANTUTILITIES	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	ylla	bus	vers	ion
						1.2
CourseObjectives						
<ol> <li>Equipthestudents pressor,vacuump alliedoperations</li> <li>Impartinsightsin generation of stee 3. Expose students</li> </ol>	swiththebasicunderstandingandeffectiveutilizationofutilities pumps,refrigerationandcoolingunits,insulator,inertgasesinpre relationtothedifferenttypesoffuelsandboilersusedinprocessin eam, types of compressors and blowers forhandling air andie to differentmethods of treatment of wastewater and drinkin	viz.v oces dust nert g wa	vater s inc riesf gases ter	;,stea lustr or s	am,c ies	om and the
Course Outcomes	(CO):					
<ol> <li>Explain the impo 2. Classify the diff steam</li> <li>Identify the diff specific application</li> <li>Summarize the doing</li> <li>Select a suitable</li> <li>Interpret the app about proper util</li> </ol>	erent types of compressors and blowers for handling an erent types of compressors and blowers for handling ai ons ifferent types of equipment used for humidification, and de refrigeration system for a typical application in process ind lication of correct type of insulation system for control of ization of inert gases on the process plants	d pu for r an hum ustri `hea	rific the s d ind idifi es t loss	ation gene ert g cationses a	n ratic gases on and ]	on of s for earn
Modulo:1 Wata	r and Steam				7 ho	1126
Requisites ofIndust exchange,deminera Propertiesofsteam,l tion and utilization	rial Waterandits uses; Watertreatmentmethods- ion lization,membranestechnology,reverseosmosis.Waterresour Boilertypesandmountings,boileraccessories,IndianBoilerAct steameconomy, waste heat utilization	cesn ,192	nana 3.Ste	geme	ent. distr	ibu
Module:2 Indus	trial fuels				6 ho	urs
Solid, liquidandgase ncalculations	eousfuelsusedinchemicalprocessindustriesforpowergeneration	on,T	ypica	alcoi	nbu	stio
Module:3 Com	pressed Air				6 ho	urs
Typesof       fans,axial,       reciprocatingandcentrifugalcompressors,rotaryblowersandvacuum         pumpsandtheirperformancecharacteristics.Methodsofvacuumdevelopment,ejectorsandtheirlimitatio         ns,materials handling undervacuum, piping systems.						
Module:4 Humi	dification and Dehumidification				5 ho	urs
PropertiesofAir– WaterVaporsandus	eofHumidityChart,EquipmentsusedforHumidification,Dehu	mid	ificat	tion	and	
Module:5 Refrig	zeration& Ventilation				6 ho	urs
Principleofrefrigera refrigeration,andch characteristics. Air	tion,Refrigerationsystemlike compression refrigeration,abs illed water system;Types of refrigerants;Conceptof cryogen blending,exhaustventilation and flaring	orpti	on 1dcry	yoge	nics	
Module:6 Indus	trial insulationand Inert Gases			5	R ho	Irs

Importanceofinsulation,insulationmaterialandtheireffectonvariousmaterialsofequipmentpiping,fitti ngandvalves,insulationforhigh,intermediate,lowandsubzerotemperaturesincluding cryogenic insulation

Introduction, properties of inertgases & their use, sources and methods of generation, general arrangement for inerting system; operational, maintenance and safety aspects

Module:7	Effluent treatment	5 hours
Disposalofs	olid,liquidandgaswastes;pollutioncontrolmeasures-	
compliancet	ostatutorynorms;EffluentTreatment–	
Casestudies	liketreatmentofeffluentsfrompapermills,DyeandTextile ind	ustries,petrochemical

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours

	То		45 hours				
Tex	xt Books						
1.	1. BroughtonJ.,ProcessUtilitySystems,3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,InstitutionofChemicalEngineers,U.K.,2004						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	MujawarB.A.,ATextbookofPlantU	Jtilities,3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,Nira	liPrakasha	nPublication	n,India,2007.		
2.	Poling B.E.,PrausnitzJ.M.,O'Con Hill,USA, 2008.	nnellJ.,ThePropert	iesofGases	sandLiquid,5	<sup>th</sup> ed.,McGraw		
3.	3. Perry, R.H., Green, D.W., Perry's Chemical Engineers Handbook, 8 <sup>th</sup> ed., McGrawHill, USA, 2007.						
Mo	Mode of evaluation: ContinuousAssessment Test, Quizzes, Assignments, Final Assessment Test						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019						
Ap	proved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019			

Course cod	le	CHE-1011	L	Т	Р	J	С	
Course title	e	OPTIMIZATION OF CHEMICAL PROCESSES	3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisi	ite	МАТ3003		Svlla	bus '	vers	ion	
							1.2	
CourseObj	ectives:							
<ol> <li>Provide a</li> <li>Impartthe ues.</li> <li>Enhance several type</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Provide an overview ofstate-of-the-artoptimizationalgorithms</li> <li>Impartthetheoreticalknowledgeofchemicalengineeringprinciplesthatunderpinoptimizationtechniq ues.</li> <li>Enhancethemodellingskillstodescribeandformulateoptimizationproblemsandtheiruseforsolving several types of practically relevantoptimizationproblems in Chemicalengineering</li> </ol>							
Course Ou	tcomes	(CO):						
<ol> <li>Demonstr</li> <li>Classify</li> <li>Evaluate</li> <li>Execute t</li> <li>Identify t</li> <li>Solve the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Demonstrate the basic principles of Chemical Engineering Optimization</li> <li>Classify the different types of optimization problems for process engineering</li> <li>Evaluate single and multivariable optimization chemical engineering problems</li> <li>Execute the complex chemical engineering processes using software tools</li> <li>Identify the different types of hypotheses for the model equations chemical system</li> <li>Solve the Optimal Control and Dynamic optimization problems</li> </ol>							
	1							
Module:1	Form	ulation of Optimization Problems			6	hou	ırs	
odelforoptir sets;Gaussia	nizatior anelimir	n;Taylorexpansion;GradientandHessianmatrix;Convexfunct nationmethod	ions	on;D	even	opin	gm and	
	3.6.1							
Nodule:2	f functio	is for Optimization	) Annin	nonte	; .1	5 no	urs	
design;cons	straints i	n model;Optimalityconditions forasingle-variable and multi	i-var	iable	func	tion	.S	
Module:3	Linea	r and Nonlinear Least square problems				5 ho	urs	
One-dimens	sionalse	arch-				0 110	uis	
Methodsreq ervalhalving	luiringd g,Fibona	erivatives(Newton,QuasiNewton,Secantmethod);Regionelin accisearch,Goldensection);Polynomialapproximations(Lagr	nina ange	tioni e's,qu	neth 1adra	ods( tic	Int &	
Module:4	Multi	variableOptimization-I			(	6 ho	urs	
Unconstrain	nedmult	ivariable optimization- Graphical visualization (contour plots,	3D	plots	);Gra	adie	nt	
basedmetho	ods– Ste	epestdescent, conjugate direction, and Newtonmethods			,,			
Module:5	Multi	variableOntimization-II				5 ho	urs	
Linear pro	grammi	ng (LP)- Graphical solution- Simplex Method: Test	for	optin	nality	/ _		
Barriermeth Simulation	ods - S of Reac	ensitivityanalysis;Concept of duality;Introduction to interio tor model – ASPEN PLUS and MatLab	or-po	ointr	nethc	od –		
Module:6	Nonli	nearProgramming			, 	7 ho	urs	
Nonlinearpi	rogramr	ning(NLP)withconstraints;Lagrangemultipliers-Graphicalil	lustı	atior	ıof			

NLPproblems-KKTnecessaryandsufficientconditions;Quadraticprogramming-Successivelinearandquadraticprogramming;Penaltyfunctionmethod;Integerandmixedintegerprogra mming. (IP and MIP)- Graphicalsolution - Branch and bound methods

Module:7DynamicProgrammingDynamicprogramming-Minimumcostroutingproblems-

Solutionofseparablenonlinearprogrammingproblems;Globaloptimizationproblems;Introductiontom ultiobjectiveoptimization problems- Pareto optimalsolutions(graphical illustration)

Module:8	Contemporary issues
----------	---------------------

2 hours

7 hours

	Total Lecture hours45 hours								
Te	Text Books								
1.	1. EdgerT.F.,HimmelblauD.M.,LasdonL.S.,OptimizationofChemicalProcesses,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,								
	McGraw-Hill,USA, 2015.								
Ref	ference Books								
1.	HillierF.S.,LiebermanG.J.,Introduc	ctiontoOperations	Research	,7 <sup>th</sup> ed.,McGra	aw-Hill,USA, 2001.				
2.	<ol> <li>RaoS.S.,EngineeringOptimization:TheoryandPractice,4<sup>th</sup>ed.,JohnWiley&amp;SonsLtd., USA, 2009.</li> </ol>								
Mo	de of evaluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizz	es,Assign	ments, Final	Assessment Test				
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	15-04-2019							
Ap	proved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019	A				

Course code	CHE1013	L T P J C						
Course title	NATURAL GAS ENGINEERING	3	0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Sylla	bus	vers	ion		
						1.2		
CourseObjectives								
<ol> <li>Impartdesignexp lifelongprofession</li> <li>Summarize the main of the second second</li></ol>	<ol> <li>ImpartdesignexperiencesessentialforgraduatestoenterthepracticeofGasEngineeringandpursue lifelongprofessionaldevelopment</li> <li>Summarize the necessarytheory,applicationtocase studies and engineeringprojectdesign</li> <li>Implement research that generates, communicates and applies new knowledge for the betterment of society</li> </ol>							
Course Outcomes	(CO):							
					1	1		
1. Emphasize fund	tamentals of mathematics and integrates them in applic	catio	n to	trac	11110	nal		
2 Select locate an	d orient systems for offshore problems							
2. Select, locate and orient systems for offshore problems 3. Develop an ability to revamp and retrofit a system, process to meet desired needs within realist				stic				
constraints such	as environmental, health, safety, manufacturability and	sust	ainat	oility	in	the		
field of Natural	Gas			5				
4. Apply natural G	as Refining principles and practices for optimizing resour	ce d	evel	opmo	ent a	and		
management								
5. Recognize the p	urification mechanism to estimate, design equipment's for particular	roce	ssing	, sto	rage	;		
and transport								
6. Inspect project e	conomics and resource valuation methods for design and de	C1S1C	on ma	akınş	g un	der		
conditions of ris	k and uncertainty							
		1						
Module:1   Prope	ertiesand Composition of Natural Gas			(	<u>ho</u>	urs		
Naturalgasorigin–C	compositionolNaturalGas-SourceolNaturalGas-Inermodyn	amie	2sprc	opert	ies–			
Compressionityrae	torrorivaturat@as=rreatingvarucandrianimaomtynimtorivatu		Jas					
Module:2 Natur	ral GasOffshore Drilling			4	5 ho	urs		
Directional Drilling	g andHorizontalDrilling							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Module:3 Natur	ral GasOffshore Production andHandling			(	5 ho	urs		
Drilling Deepwater	Reservoir- Deepwater production systems- Mooring System	ms–	Gas	Γerm	inal	S		
		1						
Module:4 Natur	ral Gas UnshoreProduction and Handling				o ho	urs		
Sucker Rod pumpin	Sucker Rod pumping- Separation, Storage, Fransportation of Natural Gas							
Dehydration_	ai Gasi i Ucosilig				<b>y 110</b>	u1 S		
Desulphurization	ocesses(Sourgases, ToxicityofH2S, PhysicalandChemicalAbs	ornt	ionn	roce	ss C	а		
rbonateprocess,sult	phurrecovery)–Lowtemperatureprocesses(JouleThompsonef	fect.	n		Turl	00		
		,						
Module:6 Liqui	d Recovery			(	ó ho	urs		
NGL, LPG, C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> I	Fraction Recovery fromNaturalGas							

Mod	lule:7	<b>Economicsof NaturalGas</b>	<b>Š</b>			6 hours
Curr	ent stat	us in India-Trade &Selectio	on ofport location	–Economi	csofGas Proces	ssing
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
		Тс	otal Lecture hour	S		45 hours
Text	t Books					
1.	Arthur.	J.Kidnay,WilliamR.Parrish,I	FundamentalsofNa	aturalGasP	rocessing,4 <sup>th</sup> eo	l.,Taylor
	andFra	ncis, CRCPress,UK, 2011.				
2.	Subrata	KChakrabarti,Handbookof	offshoreengineerir	ng,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,El	sevierPublishe	ers,Netherland
	s,2005.					
Refe	erence	Books				
1.	S.Mok	hatab,WilliamA.Poe,JamesC	G.Speight,Handboo	okofNatura	alGasTransmis	sionand
	Process	sing, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., GulfProfessiona	l Publishing,USA	,2014.		
2.	G. Gha	lambor, Natural Gas Engine	eringHandbook, (	<b>Gulf Publis</b>	hingCompany	,USA, 2005.
Mod	le of ev	aluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignm	ents, Final Ass	sessment Test
Reco	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	15-04-2019			
Appı	roved b	y AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019	

Course code CHE1014 L T P J C								
Course title		PETROLEUMTECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite		NIL	Syllabus version					
			~	<i>y</i> <u></u>			1.2	
CourseObject	ives:							
1. Understand	the in	nportance of crude oil as source of fuel and the size of refin	ingi	indus	stry			
2. Interpret theorem	challe	enges involvedinrefining fromviewpoint of product specific	atio	ns,	5			
economicco	onsid	erations and environmental regulations		-				
3. Design appl	licati	on of chemical engineering principles to petroleum refining						
Course Outco	mag	(CO)						
1 Evaluin the		(CO).		n anti	00.0	n d		
1. Explain the	e cor	mostion of crude of and its products, along with its	pro	peru	es a	na		
characteriza	ition	methods		1				
2. Discuss the	basi	c separation and conversion processes used in retining crud		l 	c			
3. Implement	the c	nemical engineering principles to the analysis of safe and e	11101	ent r	enne	ery		
d Identify the		ifications required for good quality natural over product						
4. Identify the	spec	incations required for good quality petroleum product						
5. Exemplify t	the p	rocess of purification and fractionation of crude off						
6. Interpret the	rela	uonship salety and environment in Petroleum Relining Ind	ustri	es				
Module:1 P	etro	eum			(	5 ho	urs	
ExplorationPra	actice	es-ReservoirRockProperties-Reservoirtypes-ReservoirEstim	atio	nOri	gin			
– Composition	-Cla	sificationandconstituents of petroleum - Dehvdration of cru	de o	il-	8			
Transportation	ofcr	ude oil- Classification of petroleum						
	0101							
Module:2 D	istill	ation				5 ho	urs	
Componentsof	crud	eoildistillation-variouscrudeoildistillationsystems-usesofpet	role	umpi	odu	cts	10	
1		5 1		1				
		5						
Module:3 C	rack	ing			1	8 ho	urs	
Necessityofcra	ickin	g-Typesofcracking-						
advantagesand	disad	lvantagesofcatalyticcrackingoverthermalcracking-Houdrysf	ïxed	bedr	oroce	sses	3-	
Movingbedpro	cess	es-Fluidbedcatalyticcrackingprocesses						
Module:4 R	efor	ming			4	1 ho	urs	
Thermal and ca	ataly	ticReforming; Polymerization; Alkylation; Isomerization						
	2							
Module:5 P	urifi	cationof petroleumproducts			,	7 ho	urs	
Sweeteningpr	oces	ses types–Merox–HDS; Dewaxing; Deasphalt;Lube oil treaters	atme	ent				
8								
Module:6 P	rope	rtiesof Petroleum Products			,	7 ho	urs	
Specific gravit	y-V	aporpressure – Viscosity - red woodviscometer- Flash point-	- Fir	epoir	nt -P	our		
point- Smoke	ooint	- Anilinepoint- Diesel index - Octanenumber- Performance	num	iber-				
Cetanenumber	- Pro	operties of greases - Drop point of grease						
Module:7 K	nocl	xing				5 ho	urs	
Reasonsforkno	ockin	g-Additivesinpetrol-Aviationgasoline-Aviationturbinefuel()	ATF	)-	•			
Storageandhan	Storageandhandling of liquid fuels							

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours	
		Total Lect	ure hours		45 hou	irs	
Tey	xt Books	\$					
1.	GaryJ.	H.,HandwerkG.E.,KaiserM.	J.,PetroleumRefin	ingTechno	ologyandEconom	nics,6 <sup>th</sup> ed.,	
	CRC P	ress, USA,2013.		-			
2.	Speigh	t J.G.,Petroleum Refining P	rocess, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., Tayl	lor andFra	ncis,USA,2015		
3	Bhaska	ra RaoB.K., Modern Petrol	eumRefiningProce	essess,5 <sup>th</sup> eo	d., Oxibh, India,	2013	
Ref	ference ]	Books					
1.	Mohan	nedA.F.,TaherA.,AmalE.,Fu	indamentalsofPetro	oleumRefi	ning,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Elsev	ier,USA,	
	2010.				-		
2.	Nelson	,PetroleumRefinery Engine	ering,4 <sup>th</sup> ed.,McGra	aw Hill, U	SA, 2010.		
Mo	de of ev	aluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignm	ents, Final Asses	ssment Test	
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	15-04-2019	. 0	·		
Ap	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019						

Course code	CHE1015	L	Т	P	J	С			
Course title	PETROCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version							
						1.2			
Course Objectives									
<ol> <li>Understand the t</li> <li>Differentiate the monomer to poly</li> <li>Interpret variou analytical technic</li> </ol>	echnological principles of organic synthesis and related uni ne different unit operations and unit processes involve ymers s kinds of application oriented problems faced in chemi iques	t pro d in ical	cess coi indu	es nvers strie	sion s us	of			
Course Outcomes	(CO):								
<ol> <li>Provide a detaile</li> <li>Explain the diffe</li> <li>Distinguish diffe</li> <li>Develop familiari</li> <li>Understand the d</li> <li>Demonstrate the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Provide a detailed insight of all the chemicals derived from petroleum</li> <li>Explain the different methods for the conversion of monomer to polymers</li> <li>Distinguish different type of polymers for specific application</li> <li>Develop familiarity with major polymerization processes on industrial scale</li> <li>Understand the different process technologies for Elastomers and resins</li> <li>Demonstrate the manufacture of Plastics, Fibres and their applications</li> </ol>								
Madula 1 Datua	abamical & Ducaunaun		<b>2</b> h						
Introduction: Detro	chemical & Frecursors		2 n	ours	•				
miroduction; Petro	unennear & ns Frecursors								
Module:2 Alkan Introduction to Alk compounds	anes & Alkenes anes and Alkenes; Manufacture of Petrochemical Derivativ	ves f	rom	C <sub>1</sub> ,C	<b>7 ho</b> C <sub>2</sub> ,C <sub>3</sub>	<b>urs</b> 3,C4			
Module:3AromIntroduction to AroXylene, Styrene	atics omatics; Manufacture of Petrochemical Derivatives from -	– Be	nzer	( ne, T	<mark>6 ho</mark> olue	urs ene,			
Module:4 Alteri	nate Route and its Derivatives			\$	<u>k</u> ho	urs			
Manufacture of V	CM by thermal cracking DMT PTA maleic anhydride	2 01	imen	e d	inhe	envl			
carbonate.		.,		, u	-P'''				
Module:5 Polym	ners			\$	3 ho	urs			
Production of - po (Linear), Octenes.	bly butadiene rubber, SBR,SAN, Polyalkylene Terephthal	ate,	Alpl	ha C	lefi	ns			
	0.54								
Module:6 Plasti	cs &Fibres			7	7 ho	urs			
Production of – Pol	lyacrylonitrile resins, Melamine, formaldehyde resins, SNG	i, exj	olosi	ves,	dye	s			
Module:7EcondCurrent status in Ir derivatives and Ind	omics of Petrochemical Industry ndia; Trade; Selection of Petrochemical products; Econom ustry	ics c	of Pe	trocł	5 ho nem	urs ical			
Module 8 Conte	emporary issues				<u>)</u> ho	urs			
			L		- 110	u1 3			

B.Tech Chemical Engineering- BCM

	Total Lecture hou	irs		45 hours				
Tex	Text Books							
1.	1. Mall I.D., Petrochemical Process Technology, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., Macmillan Petroleum Chemicals							
	Ltd, UK, 2011.							
2.	2. Chaudhuri U.R., Fundamentals of Petroleum and Petrochemical Engineering, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,							
	CRC Press, USA, 2011.							
Re	ference Books							
1.	Richard A. Dawe, Modern petrole	um technology, 6	<sup>th</sup> ed., Johr	n Wiley & Sons Limited, USA,				
	2012.							
2.	Abdulin F., Production of Oil & G	as, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., Mir pu	blishers, R	Lussia, 2014.				
Mo	de of evaluation: Continuous Assess	sment Test, Quizz	es, Assign	ments, Final Assessment Test				
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019							
Aj	pproved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019				

Course code	<b>CHE1016</b>	L	Т	Р	J	С		
Course title	FERMENTATION TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Svlla	bus	vers	ion		
•			v			1.2		
CourseObiecti	ves:							
<ol> <li>Learn thebas</li> <li>Impartexperi ofoperation,</li> <li>Extrapolateth</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Learn thebasics of the various aspects of microbiologyandbiosystems</li> <li>Impartexperimentaldesignthinkingcapabilityinrelationtovariousfermenterconfigurations, modes of operation, growth kinetics and product recovery</li> <li>Extrapolatethedesignthinkingskills to biorelated processes with chemical engineering background</li> </ol>							
Course Outcor	nes (CO):							
<ol> <li>Understand t</li> <li>Summarize k</li> <li>Understand fermentation</li> <li>Interpret the enzymes</li> <li>Design of fer</li> <li>Create innov</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Understand the importance of fermentation with reference to industrial microbiology</li> <li>Summarize kinetics prevalent in microbial processes</li> <li>Understand the process to select and manage microorganisms from natural source to fermentation</li> <li>Interpret the acquired knowledge on fermenter configuration for different types of cells and enzymes</li> <li>Design of fermenter and the downstream processing of fermentation products</li> <li>Create innovative applications for fermentation technologies for novel products</li> </ol>							
Module:1 In	troduction and history of fermentationprocesses			2	4 ho	urs		
Developmentof	fermentationprocess– rangeof processes under fermentation, Ty	pes	offe	rmen	itatio	on.		
Module:2 M	icrobialgrowth kinetics			6	ho	irs		
Microbialgrowt kinetics.Compa	h- Batch,Continuous and typesoffed batch culture – design and rison of the modes of culture			0	not	115		
Madalas 2 M	·····				- 1			
Industrialmicro improvementstr	organisms-isolation, preservation and improvement of strains; Storategies.	agen	netho	odsar	nd			
Module:4 M	ediaforindustrialfermentations			4	5 ho	urs		
Mediaformulati energy,carbona nutrientandfunc	Module:4Mediaforindustrialfermentations5 hoursMediaformulation- energy,carbonandnitrogensources,micronutrients;oxygenrequirements;Othernon- nutrientandfunctionalcomponents.Effectsofmediacompositiononpenicillinproduction;Media							
Module:5 Pr	reparationofasepticfermentationprocess			8	hou	urs		
Preparationofr Batchandconti tofinocula-pro	Module:5         Preparationofasepticfermentationprocess         8 hours           Preparationofmediaandairforpureculturefermentation;Mediasterilization- Batchandcontinuoussterilizationprocesses;Sterilizationoffibrousfiltersandtheirdesign;Developmen tofinocula-processesinvolvingyeast,bacterial,fungi;Asepticinoculationofplantfermentations.							
Module:6 Ba	sicfunctionsofafermenter				8 h	ours		

Basic functions offermenter-Aeration and agitation- process requirements and mechanical design as pects; Maintenance of a septic conditions and foam contr ol. Types offermenters for industrial applications-					
sti	rred&sp	parredtanksfermenters, Towerfermenter, Packedtower, Airlift and rotating disc			
Mo	dule:7	Processtechnologyforbulkproducts 7 hours			
Bas	sicdowns	streamprocessing; Processtechnology for bulk products; Production of alcohols, organic			
acio	us,enzyn	nes, and antibiotics– flowsheet and processdescription of modern processes.			
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues 2 hour			
1110	uuicio				
		Total Lecture hours 45 hours			
Te	xt Books	8			
1.	Stanbu	uryP.F.,WhitakerA.,SteveH.,PrinciplesofFermentationTechnology,3rded.,Butterworth-			
	Heinen	nann,USA, 2017.			
2.	El-   MansiF	F BryceC F A ArnoldL D AllmanA R FermentationMicrobiologyandBiotechnolog			
Rei	ference	Rooks			
1.	Ashokl Inc., In	P,ChristianL,CarlosR.S.,AdvancesinFermentationTechnology,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,AsiatechPublishers ndia, 2008.			
2.	Rhodes UK, 19	sAandPletcher.D.L:PrinciplesofIndustrialMicrobiology,3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,PergamonPress, 977.			
Mo	de of eva	valuation: ContinuousAssessment Test,Quizzes, Assignments, Final Assessment Test			
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies 15-04-2019			
Ap	proved b	by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019			

Course code	CHE1017	L	Τ	Р	J	С
Course title	FOOD PROCESSENGINEERING	2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	,	Sylla	bus	vers	ion
						1.2
CourseObjec	tives:					
1. Emphasized	onthebasicconceptsofunitoperationsandunitprocessesinChemica	Engi	neer	ingw	ritha	n
application	toFoodtechnology	_		-		
2. Impart nece	essary knowledgerequired for food processing technology					
,foodqualit	ymanagement,foodstandardsandpackaging					
3. Familiarize	thevarious properties of the raw material used infood processing and	techn	olog	ies		
requiredint	rans forming them into quality food products and to train the student st	ouset	hema	ateria	alha	ndli
ngequipme	nt involved in foodprocessingoperations					
<b>Course Outco</b>	omes (CO):					
1. Determine	the various engineering properties of the raw material used in fo	od pr	oces	sing	usef	ul to
design the	various food Processing equipments	_		_		
2. Select suita	ble dryers based on technical and economical point of view					
3. Understand	the knowledge in different food processing operations involved	in va	ariou	s foc	d	
manufactu	ring process					
4. Identify and	l transform different processing technology to produce quality for	ood p	rodu	cts		
5. Apply appr	opriate unit operations involved in food technology					
6.Understand	about the packaging material and methods and the cost involved	ł				
		1				
Module:1	ntroductiontoFood	<u> </u>		4	4 ho	urs
Macromolecu	les-proteins, Enzymes, Carbohydrates, Micronutrients, Water, Inte	ractic	ons			
Modulo:2	ToodMicrobiology			2	ha	
Deteriorativef	actorsandControl Foodadditivesandpreservatives Adulteration			2	0 110	urs
Deteriorativer	actorsandControl.100dadditiveSandpreservativeS.Additeration					
Module:3 I	Food processcalculations			ĺ	3 ho	urs
Materialander	nergycalculationsinfoodprocessing				0 110	uis
Module:4	<b>Jnitoperationsinfoodprocessing</b>			5	5 ho	urs
Materialhandl	ing,heattransfer,mixing,sizereduction,mechanicalseparations	1				
Module:5 I	FoodPreservationTechniques			5	5 ho	urs
Dryinganddeh	ydration,Irradiation,MicrowaveHeating,SterilizationandPasteur	izatio	on–			
Cleaning/sani	tationInProcess(CIPandSIP),FermentationandPickling					
Module:6	FoodProcessingandFoodquality			5	5 ho	urs
Processingof	CerealGrains, Pulses, Vegetables, Fruits, Spices, FatsandOils, Baker	y,Co	nfect	tiona	ryar	nd
ChocolatePro	ductsSoftandAlcoholicBeverages,DairyProducts,Meat,Poultrya	ndFis	hPro	duct	s,Fo	0
dqualityparam	eters and the irevaluation FSSAI and safety concepts infood processing the second statement of the s	ng.Q	ualit	ycon	trola	an
dFoodstandar	dorganizations					
Module:7 I	Packagingandcanning			3	hou	rs

Concepts, definition, Significance, classification

freshandprocessed; Basicpackagingmaterials, typesofpackaging, Packagingmethods. Newermethodso fthermalprocessing, batchandcontinuous; applicationofinfrared, microwaves. packagingdesign, retortp ouchpacking, vacuumpackaging; costsofpackagingandrecyclingofmaterialsandLabelling

Mo	dule:8	<b>Contemporary issues</b>			2 hours		
		Tota	l Lecture hours		30 hours		
Tex	kt Books	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i					
1.	1. Rao C.G., Essentials of Food Processing Engineering, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., BSPublications, India, 2005.						
2.	Subbul	akshmiG,UdipiShobhaA.,F	oodProcessingand	Preservati	on,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,NewAge		
	Interna	tional, India, 2017.					
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	Khetar	paulN.,Food Processing and	Preservation, 1 <sup>st</sup>	ed., Dayal	Publications, India,2005.		
Mo	de of eva	aluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignn	nents, Final Assessment Test		
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	15-04-2019				
App	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019						

Course code		CHI	E1018	L	Τ	Р	J	С
Course title	N	EMBRANESEPARA	TIONS TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite		Ν	IL	5	Sylla	bus	vers	ion
							1	
CourseObjec	tives:							
<ol> <li>Understand formembra</li> <li>Derive vario separationn</li> <li>Select mem</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Understand basic principles of membraneseparation and characterizationmethodsavailable formembranes</li> <li>Derive varioustransportmechanisminvolved in MF, UF,NF, ROandgas separationmembranes</li> <li>Select membranesfordifferentindustrialseparation and purificationapplication</li> </ol>							
Course Outco	mes (CO)	•						
1. Understand	the basic	principle of membrane	separation processes					
2. Describe di	ifferent tec	nics available for mem	brane characterization					
3. Derive vari	ious transr	ort models for membra	ane flux and concentration p	olariz	zatioi	1 for	var	rious
membrane	systems							
4. Compute n	nembrane	lux, concentration pola	rization and fouling using va	rious	tran	spor	t mo	odels
for various	membrane	systems	0 0			•		
5. Analyze a r	membrane	process and design com	ponents to carry out a specific	sepa	aratio	n		
6. Select mem	nbranes for	gas and bio separation a	application					
		-						
Module:1 N	Membrane	Materials. Pre	naration			5	ho	urs
		andCharacterizat	ion			C	not	
Introduction-F	Historicald	velopmentofmembrane	s-typesofmembraneprocesses	-				
typesofsynthe	ticmembra	nes-membranematerials	-membranemodule:Membran	eprer	oarati	on–		
Phaseinversion	nprocess-c	astingmethods:Membra	necharacterization-Measurem	ento	fpore	size	-	
soluteproperti	es–visualn	ethods-bubblepointmet	hod-liquiddisplacementmetho	d.mo	lecul	arwo	eigh	t
cut-off(MWC)	O).microbi	alchallenge test		,			-8	-
	,,	0						
Module:2 N	Membrane	Transport Theory				6	ho	urs
Membranetran	sporttheor	/	Introduction.solution-diff	ision	mode	el:St	ructi	ure-
permeabilityre	elationship	insolution diffusionmer	nbranes;Pore-flow membrane	s.		,		
	•		· · · · · ·					
Module:3 C	Concentra	ionPolarization				(	5 ho	urs
Concentration	polarizatio	n-Introduction,boundar	ylayerfilmmodel;Concentration	onpol	ariza	tion	in	
liquidseparatio	on process;	Cross-flow, co-flowand	d counter-flow processes.	Î				
Module:4 N	Microfiltra	tion andUltrafiltration	n			6 h	our	'S
Microfiltration	n:Introduct	on and	history,applications;Rec	ent			tren	ds
andprogressin	MF/UFtec	nology; Ultra filtratio	on:Introduction and history-	char	acter	izati	on	of
ultrafiltrationn	nembranes	- concentrationpolariza	tion and membrane fouling, r	nemt	orane	clear	ning	—
membraneand	modules-	systemdesign – applica	tion					
Module:5 N	Nanofiltrat	ion				7 h	our	'S
Nanofiltration	:Introducti	on– processprinciple	s – application of	nanc	ofiltra	ation	fort	he
productionofd	lrinking wa	ter and process water -	solvent resistancenanofiltration	on				

Module:6 Reverse Osmosis		7 hours
Reverse osmosis:Introduction- 1	membrane categories- membr	aneselectivity-
membranetransportconcentration polar	rization -membranemodules- mem	ibrane fouling
control-membrane cleaningapplications	S	
Module:7 Recent development in M	IembraneProcesses	6 hours
Recent material and moduleco	onfigurations for Microfiltratio	nand ultrafiltration;
Thinfilmcompositemembranes- Biof	Souling protection; Integrated	membranesystems;Gas
separation -Hydrogen separation- ox	xygen and oxygen enriched air;M	embranedistillationand
Ceramicmembranes		
Module:8 Contemporary issues		2 hours
Tota	l Lecture hours	45 hours
Text Books		
1. DuttaB.K.,PrinciplesofMasstransfe India,2007.	erandSeparationProcesses,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Prent	iceHallofIndia,
2. MulderM.,BasicPrinciplesofMemb	oraneTechnology,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,SpringerScien	nce,USA,1991.
Reference Books	$\sim$	
1. Kaushik K.N.,MembraneSeparation	n Process, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., Prentice Hall of Ind	ia, India, 2008.
2. Cui Z.F., MuralidharaH.S., Membra	ane Technology: A Practical Guide to	)
MembraneTechnologyand Applica	tions in Food and Bioprocessing, 1st	ed., Elsevier,USA,
Mode of evaluation:ContinuousAssessm	nent Test, Quizzes, Assignments, Fina	al Assessment Test
Recommended by Board of Studies	15-04-2019	
Approved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-20	019
2		

Course code	CHE1019	L	Т	Р	J	С	
Course title	POLYMER TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	ylla	bus v	vers	ion	
						1.2	
CourseObjectives							
1. Understanddifferenttypes of polymers							
2. Identify the varie	bus technologies and types of polymerization techniques						
5. Analyze thepoly	mer processing techniques andporymer additives						
Course Outcomes	(CO):						
1. Classify various	polymer and polymerization reactions						
2. Explain the diffe	erent methods of polymerization	. 1	1.4.				
3. Identify the proc	ressing technologies for different polymer synthesis and the	ir ad	0111V	es			
5 Distinguish diffe	porymer processing techniques						
6. Demonstrate the	novel biodegradable polymers and their applications						
	no en oronogenament porjante and anon approvident						
Module:1 Intro	duction to polymer		<u>.</u> .	11	<u>5 ho</u>	urs	
Monomer;polymer	sand their classification: Degree of polymerization. Polymeric	crea	ction	:add	itior	1;	
condensationandeo	porymenzation						
Module:2 Meth	ods of polymerization			(	5 ho	urs	
Bulk, solution,emu	lsion and suspension polymerization						
Module:3 Struc	ture and size of polymer			(	5 ho	urs	
Structureofpolymer	rs, Characterization of polymers: Molecular weight,						
Crystallinity,Glass	ransitiontemperature andmechanicalproperties:testing of pol	lyme	ers				
	• • • •						
Nodule:4 Polyn	ner processingadditives			(	o ho	urs	
Fillers, plasticizers	, Anti-oxidants, colorants, stabilizers, andother related additiv	/es					
Module:5 Polyn	ner processingtechniques				<u>s ho</u>	urs	
Injectionandcompr	essiontransfermouldingmethods:calendaring.extrusion.thern	nofo	rmin	g.po	wde	r	
coating				07 -		_	
Module:6 Polyn	neric materials			Ģ	) ho	urs	
Polyethylene; po	lypropylene; polymethyl methacrylate; polyvinyl ch	lori	de;	poly	ytetr	a-	
fluoroethylene, pol	yacrylate, polyesters; Polymeric foams – Polyurethane, poly	ystyı	ene.				
Module:7 Speci	al polymers andbio polymers			4	5 ho	urs	
Polycarbonates, po	lysulphones;aromaticpolyamides;aromaticpolyester; photo c	cond	uctiv	vepo]	lyme	ers;	
wool silkand cellul	osederivatives, Proteinbasedpolymers and Bio-nano-compos	sites					
	mnowew issues				21		
	Empor al y 1550C5				2 n	ours	

	45 hours						
Tey	Text Books						
1.	1. GowarikerV.R., ViswanathanN.V., SreedharJ., PolymerScience, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., NewAgePublishers,						
	India, 2015.						
2.	2. Ebewele R.O., Polymer Science and Technology, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., CRC press, USA, 2000.						
Reference Books							
1.	Froed J.R.,Polymer science &Tech	nology, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., Pre	enticeHall	Publishers,US	A,2014.		
2.	2. YoungR.J., Lovell P.A., Introduction to Polymers, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., CRC Press, USA, 2011.						
Mode of evaluation: ContinuousAssessment Test, Quizzes,Assignments, Final Assessment Test							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019						
Ap	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019						

Course code	CHF1020	I.	Т	Р	I	C
Course title	FERTILIZER TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	equisite NIL		Svlla	hus	verg	ion
				Dus	VUIC	1 2
CourseObjectives						1.2
<ol> <li>Introduceproduc</li> <li>Impart knowledg</li> <li>Identifypollution pollution standar</li> </ol>	tion of various NPK fertilizers and their importance ge of bio fertilizers, fluid fertilizers and controlled release fe sinvolved infertilizer manufacture and their controlling strateging ds	rtiliz iesto	zers main	itaint	the	
Course Outcomes	(CO):					
<ol> <li>Analyze the role and potash fertil</li> <li>Identify reaction</li> <li>Outline various j</li> <li>Categorize the m</li> <li>Explain the impo</li> <li>Analyze the imp</li> </ol>	e of essential elements for plant growth and the need of nut izers s and unit operations involved in the manufacturing of vari- physical and chemical properties of fertilizers hajor engineering problems associated in fertilizer manufac- ortance of bio fertilizers, fluid fertilizers and controlled rele- act of pollution from fertilizer industry based on pollution	ous turir ase stand	fertil ng pro fertil lards	izers oces izer	osph s	ate
Madalas 1 Jackson	lestin to Fortilizin			,	7 1	
Nodule:1 Intro	uuction to Fertilizers				/ <b>no</b>	ars
Importance,Feedsto	ocksfortheproductionofAmmonia.Processesforgasificationo	f fos	sil fi	iel a	nd	
Module:2 Nitro	genous Fertilizers			7	hou	irs
Nitrogenous fertil andCalciumammor andhandling	izers – Ammoniumsulphate, Urea, Ammonium chlori niumnitrate,Theirmethodsofproduction,Characteristicsandsp	de,A becif	icatio	oniu on,St	nnit orag	rate ;e
Module-3 Phose	hatic Fertilizers			4	5 ho	urs
PhosphaticFertilize	rs:Rawmaterials_				) 110	urs
phosphaterock,sulp haticfertilizers-gro Singlesuperphosph	hur,pyritesetc.Processesfortheproductionofsulphuricandphoundrockphosphate, ate,Triplesuperphosphate,thermalphosphates–	osph	orica	icids boi	.Pho nemo	sp eal-
Madulard Datas	ria Fautilizana			4	. ha	
Dotoosiofortilizoro	sic rerunzers			:	5 110	urs
PotassiumChloride mnitrate-Methodso	,Potassiumsulphate,Potassiummagnesiumsulphate,Potassiu ofproduction:theircharacteristicsandspecifications.	mhy	drox	ide,I	Potas	ssiu
Madulas NDV	Foutilizous				7 6 6	
NPKfertilizers:Ure various grades of N	a ammoniumphosphate, ammoniumphosphate sulphate, Nitr IPK fertilizers produced in the country	opho	ospha	ites,a	nd no	urs
Modula.( Other	- Fortilizon				7	
Fertilizers and gran andmicronutrients; releasefertilizers	ulatedmixtures; Biofertilisers, Nutrient-Secondary nutrients Fluidfertilizers, Granularfertilizers, Controlled release fertilizers	zers,	Slow		<u>/ no</u>	urs

7.6								
Mo	dule:7	Pollution control		11	. 1 1	5 hours		
Pol	lution fr	om fertilizerindustry,Solid,	liquid andgaseous pol	Ilution	control and	standards		
3.6								
Mo	Module:8Contemporary issues2 hour							
		Tota	al Lecture hours			45 hours		
Tex	<mark>xt Book</mark>							
1.	Handb	ook of fertilizer technology,	Association of India	, New	Delhi, 1977	7		
2.	Fertiliz	er Manual, United Nations	Industrial Developme	ent Org	ganization,	United Nations, New		
D	Y ork,	1967.						
Rei	erence	Books		1 20	d 1 F AW	(D I 1'		
1.	RaoG.	SittigM., Dryden sOutlines	s of Chemical Technol	logy,3	ed.,Eastwo	estPress,India,		
2	2010.	T.C. Chanyala Chamica 1Daga	and understation of the destruction	ata Ma(	Carry IL'IIE	du a ati a a		
2.	Ausun	1.G., Shreve schemical Proc	essindustries, 5 ed., 1	atalvico	Jraw-Hille	ducation		
3	Shukla	s D. PandevG N. A TextBo	okofChemicalTechno	logy 1	sted VikasP	ubliching		
5.	House	Pvt I td India 1978		nogy,1	cu., v ikasi	uonsning		
Mo	de of ev	aluation: Continuous Assess	ment Test Quizzes A	ssionn	nents Final	Assessment Test		
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	15-04-2019	Issigini	nento, i mai			
Api	Approved by Academic Council 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019							
1101		y rioudeline counter	00 0		10 00 201	·		

Г

Course code	CHE1023			Р	J	С				
Course title	PRODUCTIONANDOPERATIONS		0	0	0	3				
	MANAGEMENT									
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL				Syllabus version					
	1.2									
CourseObjectiv	ves:									
<ol> <li>Developthest</li> <li>Applythekno</li> <li>Make thestuc</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Developthestudentunderstanding levels ofproduct and process layoutfundamentals</li> <li>ApplytheknowledgeofstatisticsforperformingqualitycontrolandInspectionandprojectplanning</li> <li>Make thestudents to analyzesituations and use differentmodels for decisionmaking</li> </ol>									
Course Outoor										
<ol> <li>Explain the c</li> <li>Design the p</li> <li>Evaluate the</li> <li>Examine the</li> <li>Develop Gar</li> <li>Analyze situate</li> </ol>	concepts of production and operations roduct and process layout material inventory and manage the supply quality control and Inspection using statistical tools att chart, and conduct project evaluation and review ations and use different models for decision making									
Module:1 Int	troduction to Production and OperationsManageme	ent		(	6 ho	urs				
Production syste classifications,o	em,production management;Operating system,operations man bjectives and scope	nagem	ent–							
Module 2 Pl	ant Location and Lavout				5 ho	urs				
Factorsinfluenci	ngplantlocation-locationmodels:Plantlayout-objectives class	ificati	ons:I	Desi	5 110 571 0	f				
product and pro	cess layout.				5	-				
Module:3 Su	pply of Resources			(	6 ho	urs				
MaterialsManag	gement - purchasing;ABC Analysis									
Module 1 In	vantaryManagamant/Control				<u>s ho</u>	ure				
Inventory Inventory Manager	ventory management/Control				5 110	ul s				
withoutshortage withshortage										
8	, 5									
Module:5 Qu	ality Control and Inspection			(	5 ho	urs				
Statistical Quali	Statistical QualityControl Methods -p, x and Rcharts etc.,									
Module:6 Pr	oject Planning			,	7 ho	urs				
Schedulingmodels – Gantt chart; Priority decision rule, Network Models, PERT, CPM										
Module:7     Decision Making     6 hours										
Generaliviouenordecisionmaking-Bayes DecisionKule;DecisionMakingunderUncertaintyand Risk:Decision Tree Method										
KISK;Decision I	iee wiethod									
Module 8 C	ontemporarvissues:		<b>)</b> h	01114						
	0		<u> </u>	ours	9					

Total Lecture hours					45 hours			
Tex	Text Books							
1.	CharyS.N.,ProductionandOperationsManagement,5 <sup>th</sup> ed.,TataMcGraw-HillEducationPvt.							
	Ltd., India, 2012							
2.	PanneerselvamR.,ProductionandO	perationsManagen	nent,3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.	,PHILeai	rningPvt.Ltd.,India,			
	2012							
Ref	ference Books							
1.	Garg, A.K., Production and Operation	nsManagement,1 <sup>st</sup>	ed.,TataM	cGraw-H	IillEducation			
	Pvt. Ltd., India, 2012							
2	Montgomery, D.C., Introduction to Statistical Quality Control, 6 <sup>th</sup> ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc. USA,							
2009								
Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quizzes, Assignments, Final Assessment Test								
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019							
Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019					019			

B.Tech Chemical Engineering- BCM
Course cod	le	CHE2003	L	Τ	Р	J	С
Course title	urse title CHEMICAL PRODUCT DESIGN						3
Pre-requisi	ite	CHE1004	S	Sylla	bus	vers	ion
							1.2
CourseObj	ectives						
<ol> <li>Train the</li> <li>Facilitate</li> <li>Familiar products</li> </ol>	estudent e genera ize the s	s in identifying the needs and converting needs to product spation of innovative ideas for chemical products and select an student with intellectual property issues and manufacture and	pecifi nong d des	catic the id ign o	ons deas fspe	ciali	ty
Course Ou	teomos	(((0)):					
	the new	de of ouetomore					
<ol> <li>Analyze</li> <li>Apply e</li> <li>Create i</li> <li>Evaluat</li> <li>Analyze</li> <li>Design</li> </ol>	ngineer nnovati e and se the ma better m	ing knowledge to convert needs to product specifications ve ideas for products elect among ideas unufacture of products harketable products					
Modulo:1	Intro	Justion			1	hai	
Introduction	to che	mical product design			1	not	11
mitoduction							
Module:2	Needs	of chemicalproduct			6	hoi	irs
Customer n	eeds- co	onsumer products			v	not	
Module:3	Needs	to specifications			6	hou	irs
Converting	needsto	specifications -revising product specifications					
<b></b>							
Module:4	Ideas				8	hou	irs
Human sou	rces of i	ideas - chemicalsources of ideas- sorting the ideas - screen	ing th	eide	as.		
Module:5	Select	ion ofideas			8	hou	irs
Selection us	singther election	modynamics- selection using kinetics-lessobjective criteria	a-rise				
Module:6	Produ	ict manufacture			6	hou	irs
Intellectual	propert	y - supplyingmissinginformation- final specifications-			-		
microstruct	uredpro	ducts - devicemanufacture					
Modula:7	Sugar	altura hamina liman u fa atura an dE a an amira Can a an a			0	hai	
Module: /	Specia	aitycnemicalmanufactureandEconomicConcerns			ð	ποι	irs
Firststepsto	wardspi	oduction-separations- specialtyscaleup-Productversusproc	essde	esign	-pro	cess	
economics-	econon	nics for products					
Modular	Conto	mnargry issues				ን⊾	01180
wiouule:ð	Conte	mpor ar y 155005				<b>4</b> II	JULS
		Total Lecture hours		45	hou	rs	

Text Books									
1.	CusslerE.L.,MoggridgeG.D.,ChemicalProductDesign,CambridgeUniversityPress,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,								
	UK, 2011.								
Ref	Reference Books								
1.	1. SeiderW.D., SeaderJD., LewinD.R., ProductandProcessDesignPrinciples, Wiley, 4 <sup>th</sup> ed., USA,								
	2016.		-						
2.	WeiJ.,ProductEngineering:Molecu	larStructureandPr	operties,O	xfordUniversityPress,1 <sup>st</sup>					
	ed., UK, 2007.		-	-					
Mo	de of evaluation: ContinuousAssess	ment Test, Quizze	s,Assignm	ents, FinalAssessment Test					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019								
Ap	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019								

Course title	CHE2006	L	T	P	J	U			
	FUELS AND COMBUSTION	3	0	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	re-requisite NIL								
CourseObjectives									
<ol> <li>Developtheunder</li> <li>Classifyandintro choosemostcony</li> <li>Engagethestuder resulting from co</li> </ol>	rstanding levels offuels and combustionfundamentals oducedifferenttypesoffuelandfuelanalysistechniquesthatassis renient fuel for a processinvolvingcombustion` ntsindesigningvariouscontroltechniquesforhandlingvariouse ombustion of fuels	ststhe	estud	ents ental	to issu	es			
Course Outcomes	(CO):								
<ol> <li>Classify the variable</li> <li>Interpret the rest</li> <li>Identify the suitable</li> <li>Identify the suitable</li> <li>Evaluate the product</li> <li>Execute basic energy</li> <li>Execute basic energy</li> <li>Interpret various combustion of variable</li> </ol>	tous types of fuels and their properties ults of proximate and ultimate analysis of fuels able fuel based on various factors such as availability, stora ost operties of flue gases ngineering and science concepts for the design of various co air pollution controlling techniques for reducing the pollut various fuels	ge, h ombu ion g	andl istion gener	ing, n rated	from	m			
Module:1   Class	ification and Properties of Fuels			4	5 ho	urs			
Eucla Tymasandaha	matamistica official Datamaination of manantica official Euclar	• 0 1× 10	ia			uis			
Fuels-Typesandcha Proximateandultim BombCalorimetry-	aracteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorificvalue(CV)-Grossandnetcalorificvalues empiricalequations for CV estimation	nalys (GC)	is- V,N(	CV)-		ui ș			
Fuels-Typesandcha Proximateandultim BombCalorimetry-	aracteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorificvalue(CV)-Grossandnetcalorificvalues empiricalequations for CV estimation	nalys (GC`	sis- V,NC	CV)-	<u> </u>	<u>urs</u>			
Fuels-Typesandcha Proximateandultim BombCalorimetry- Module:2 Solid Originofcoal-Rank comparativestudyo carbonization ofcoa	aracteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorificvalue(CV)-Grossandnetcalorificvalues empiricalequations for CV estimation Fuels ingofcoal-Washing,cleaningandstorageofcoal-RenewableSc fSolid,liquidandgaseousfuels-selectionofcoalfordifferentind al	nalys (GC) plidF lustri	is- V,NC uels- alapj	CV)-	5 ho	urs s-			
Fuels-Typesandcha Proximateandultim BombCalorimetry- Module:2 Solid Originofcoal-Rank comparativestudyo carbonization ofcoa	racteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorificvalue(CV)-Grossandnetcalorificvalues empiricalequations for CV estimation Fuels ingofcoal-Washing,cleaningandstorageofcoal-RenewableSc fSolid,liquidandgaseousfuels-selectionofcoalfordifferentind al	nalys (GC` blidF lustri	iis- V,NC uels- alapj	CV)-	5 ho	urs			
Fuels-Typesandcha Proximateandultim BombCalorimetry- Module:2 Solid Originofcoal-Rank comparativestudyo carbonization ofcoa Module:3 Liqui Origin of crude Removalofsalt from VDU-Cracking-Hy	racteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorific value(CV)-Grossandnet calorific values empirical equations for CV estimation Fuels ingof coal-Washing, cleaning and storage of coal-Renewable Sc fSolid, liquid and gase ous fuels-selection of coal for different ind al idfuels oil-composition of crude petroleum-classification of ncrude oil-processing of crude petroleum-Fractionation disti- id rotreatment and Reforming	olidF cruc llatic	is- V,NC uels- alapj depet	CV)-	5 ho tion	urs s- urs			
Fuels-Typesandcha Proximateandultim BombCalorimetry- Module:2 Solid Originofcoal-Rank comparativestudyo carbonization ofcoa Module:3 Liqu Origin of crude Removalofsalt from VDU-Cracking-Hy	racteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorific value(CV)-Grossandnet calorific values empirical equations for CV estimation Fuels ingof coal-Washing, cleaning and storage of coal-Renewable Sc fSolid, liquid and gase ous fuels-selection of coal for different ind al idfuels oil-composition of crude petroleum-classification of ncrude oil-processing of crude petroleum-Fractionation disti drotreatment and Reforming	nalys (GC <sup>-</sup> lidF lustri cruc llatic	is- V,NC uels- alapj depet	CV)-	5 ho tion ho um- and	urs s- urs			
Fuels-Typesandcha         Proximateandultim         BombCalorimetry-         Module:2       Solid         Originofcoal-Rank         comparativestudyo         carbonization ofcoa         Module:3       Liqui         Origin of crude         Removalofsalt from         VDU-Cracking-Hy         Module:4       Gase         Richandleangas-W	racteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorific value(CV)-Grossandnet calorific values empirical equations for CV estimation Fuels ingof coal-Washing, cleaning and storage of coal-Renewable Sc fSolid, liquid and gase ous fuels - selection of coal for different ind al idfuels oil-composition of crude petroleum-classification of ncrude oil-processing of crude petroleum-Fractionation disti- drot reatment and Reforming ous fuels obbeindex-Natural gas-Dryand we that ural gas-Fouland sweet	nalys (GC <sup>-</sup> )lidF lustri cruo llatio	is- V,NC uels- alapj depet pn-A	CV)- plica 6 croler DU 6	5 ho tion m- and ho	urs s- urs			
Fuels-Typesandcha Proximateandultim BombCalorimetry-Module:2SolidOriginofcoal-Rank comparativestudyo carbonization ofcoaModule:3Liqu Origin of crude Removalofsalt from VDU-Cracking-HyModule:4Gase Richandleangas-W CNG-Methane-Pro	racteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorific value(CV)-Grossandnet calorific values empirical equations for CV estimation Fuels ingof coal-Washing, cleaning and storage of coal-RenewableS of fSolid, liquid and gase ous fuels-selection of coal for different ind al idfuels oil-composition of crude petroleum-classification of ncrude oil-processing of crude petroleum-Fractionation disti- drot reatment and Reforming ous fuels obbeindex-Natural gas-Dry and we that ural gas-Foul and sweet 1 ducer Gas-Water gas-Coal Gasification-Gasification Efficienc	nalys (GC <sup>-1</sup> ) blidF lustri cruc llatic NG-I y	is- V,NC uels- alapp depet	CV)- plica 6 crolet DU 6	5 ho tion boum- and 5 ho 3-	urs s- urs			
Fuels-Typesandcha         Proximateandultim         BombCalorimetry-         Module:2       Solid         Originofcoal-Rank         comparativestudyo         carbonization ofcoa         Module:3       Liqui         Origin of crude         Removalofsalt from         VDU-Cracking-Hy         Module:4       Gase         Richandleangas-W         CNG-Methane-Pro         Module:5       Com	racteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorific value(CV)-Grossandnet calorific values empirical equations for CV estimation Fuels ingof coal-Washing, cleaning and storage of coal-Renewable Sc fSolid, liquid and gase ous fuels - selection of coal for different ind al idfuels oil-composition of crude petroleum-classification of ncrude oil-processing of crude petroleum-Fractionation disti- drot reatment and Reforming ous fuels obbeindex-Natural gas-Dry and we that ural gas-Foul and sweet 1 ducer Gas-Water gas-Coal Gasification-Gasification Efficienc bustion	nalys (GC <sup>*</sup> blidF lustri cruc llatic	is- V,NC uels- alapj depet Dn-A	cV)- plica 6 crolet DU 6	5 ho tion boum- and 5 ho 3-	urs urs urs			
Fuels-Typesandcha         Proximateandultim         BombCalorimetry-         Module:2       Solid         Originofcoal-Rank         comparativestudyo         carbonization ofcoal         Carbonization of coal         Module:3       Liqu         Origin of crude         Removalofsalt from         VDU-Cracking-Hy         Module:4       Gase         Richandleangas-W         CNG-Methane-Pro         Module:5       Com         General principlesc         Combustion equa         calculations-air fue	rracteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorific value(CV)-Grossandnet calorific values empirical equations for CV estimation Fuels ingofcoal-Washing, cleaning and storage of coal-RenewableS of fSolid, liquid and gase ousfuels-selection of coal for different ind al idfuels oil-composition of crude petroleum-classification of ncrude oil-processing of crude petroleum-Fractionation distidrot treatment and Reforming ousfuels obbeindex-Natural gas-Dry and we that ural gas-Fouland sweet I ducer Gas-Water gas-Coal Gasification-Gasification Efficienc bustion of combustion-types of combustion processes-Combustion chal it ratio-Excess air calculations	nalys (GC <sup>-</sup> lidF lustri cruc llatio NG-I y y fue	is- V,NC uels- alapj depet con-A	CV)- plica 6 Crolet DU 6 CLNC	5 ho tion um- and 5 ho 3- 7 ho ustic	urs s- urs urs on			
Fuels-Typesandcha         Proximateandultim         BombCalorimetry-         Module:2       Solid         Originofcoal-Rank         comparativestudyo         carbonization ofcoa         Module:3       Liqui         Origin of crude         Removalofsalt from         VDU-Cracking-Hy         Module:4       Gase         Richandleangas-W         CNG-Methane-Pro         Module:5       Com         General principleso         Combustion equa         calculations-air fue	rracteristicsoffuels-Determinationofpropertiesoffuels-Fuelar ateanalysis-Calorificvalue(CV)-Grossandnetcalorificvalues empiricalequations for CV estimation Fuels ingofcoal-Washing,cleaningandstorageofcoal-RenewableSc fSolid,liquidandgaseousfuels-selectionofcoalfordifferentind al idfuels oil-composition of crudepetroleum-classification of ncrude oil-processing ofcrude petroleum-Fractionationdisti drotreatment and Reforming ousfuels obbeindex-Naturalgas-Dryandwetnaturalgas-Foulandsweetl ducerGas-Watergas-CoalGasification-GasificationEfficienc bustion of combustion-types of combustionprocesses-Combustionch tions-Kinetics of combustion-combustion of solid l ratio-Excess air calculations	nalys (GC <sup>-</sup> 	is- V,NC uels- alapj depet on-A LPG- stry- els-C	CV)- plica 6 crolec DU 6 crolec DU	5 ho tion and 5 ho 3- 7 ho ustic	urs s- urs urs on			

andpulverizedfuelfiringsystem-Fluidizedbedcombustion-Circulatingfluidizedbedboiler-Burners-							
Factorsaffectingburners and combustion							
ırs							

Coursecode	e	CHE2007	L	Т	Р	J	С		
Coursetitle		PROCESSINTENSIFICATION	3 0 0						
Pre-requisi	te	CHE1006	S	ylla	busv	ersi	on		
•				v			1.0		
CourseObjectives:									
<ol> <li>Understand theconcept of ProcessIntensification</li> <li>Applythe techniquesof intensification to a range ofchemicalprocesses</li> <li>Inferalternative solutions keepingin view point, theenvironmental protection, economicviability and social acceptance</li> </ol>									
CourseOut	comes(	CO):							
<ol> <li>Understar theproces</li> <li>Applypro</li> <li>Implement</li> <li>Identifyson</li> <li>Interpret to</li> <li>Formulate</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Understand the scientific background,techniques and applications of intensification in theprocessindustries</li> <li>Applyprocessintensification in industrialprocesses</li> <li>Implementmethodologies for processintensification</li> <li>Identifyscale up issues in the chemicalprocess</li> <li>Interpret thefeasibility of theprocess intensification</li> <li>Formulate and solve processchallengesusingintensificationtechnologies</li> </ol>								
NG 1 1 1	T								
Techniques	1 Introc	IUCTION selatensification(DI) Applications				) NO	urs		
Thephilosop Processinter	ohyando nsifying	pportunitiesofProcessIntensification-Mainbenefitsfrompro- Equipment - Processintensification toolbox	cessi -	nten: Te	sifica chni	atior ques	1- sfor		
Module:2	Proce	ssIntensificationThroughMicroReactionTechnology			(	5 ho	urs		
Effectofmin Implementa InherentPro- Microfabric	iaturiza tionofM cessRes ationofI	tiononunitoperationsandreactions- licroreactionTechnologyfrombasicProperties-TechnicalDes trictionsinMiniaturizedDevicesandTheirPotentialSolutions ReactionandunitoperationDevices-WetandDryEtchingProce	ignR - esses	ules	-				
Module:3	Mixin	gAndFlowPatterns			8	3 ho	urs		
Scalesofmix Mixinginint -Ultrasound Impingingje Higee reacto	Scalesofmixing-Flowpatternsinreactors-Mixinginstirredtanks:Scaleupofmixing-Heattransfer- Mixinginintensifiedequipment-ChemicalProcessinginHighgravityFieldsAtomizer -UltrasoundAtomization-HighintensityinlineMIXERSreactors-Staticmixers-Ejectors-Teemixers- Impingingjets-Rotorstatormixers-DesignPrinciplesofstaticMixersandApplicationsofstatic mixers- Higee reactors								
Module:4	Comb parate	inedChemicalReactorHeatExchangersAndReactorSe ors			(	5 ho	urs		
Principlesof Processes	operatio	on-Applications-Reactiveabsorption-Reactivedistillation-A	pplic	ation	nsofl	RD			
Module:5	Comp	actHeat Exchangers			8	3 ho	urs		

Classificationofcompactheatexchangers-Plateheatexchangers-Spiralheatexchangers-Flowpattern-Heattransferandpressure drop-Flattubeandfinheatexchangers-Microchannelheatexchangers-Phasechangeheattransfer-Selectionofheatexchangertechnology-Feed/effluentheatexchangers-Integratedheatexchangersinseparationprocesses-Designofcompact heat exchanger- examples

Module:6 EnhancedFields

6 hours

Energybasedintensifications–Sonochemistry-Basicsofcavitation-CavitationReactors-Flow over a rotatingsurface- Hydrodynamiccavitationapplications-Cavitation reactordesign–Nusselt flowmodel andmass transfer-Sonocrystallization; Reactive separations

Module:7 CaseStudies

Reactive Extraction CaseStudies- Absorption of NO<sub>x</sub>-CokeGas Purification

3 hours

Mo	dule:8	Contemporaryissues	2 hours					
		TotalLecturehours	45 hours					
Tey	<mark>xt Books</mark>	8						
1.	1. Segovia H., Juan G.,Bonilla P., Adrián, Process Intensification in ChemicalEngineeringdesignoptimizationandcontrol,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Springer,Mexico,20							
2.	DavidF	R., Colin R., AdamH., ProcessIntensificationEngineeri	ingfor					
	Efficien	ncy,SustainabilityandFlexibility,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,Elsevier, Nether	rlands, 2013.					
Ref	ference l	Books						
1.	Andrze	j S., Jacob A., Moulijn, Re-engineering the plant:processintensification, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Marcel DekkerIr	chemical processing nc,USA, 2004.					
2.	<ol> <li>ReayD.,RamshawC.,HarveyA.,ProcessIntensification,1<sup>st</sup>ed.,Elsevier,Netherlands, 2008.</li> </ol>							
Mo	Mode of evaluation: Continuous AssessmentTest, Quizzes, Assignments, FinalAssessmentTest							
Rec	commen	dedbyBoardof Studies 15-04-2019						
Ap	proved b	y AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date	13-06-2019					

Coursecode	rsecode CHE2008 L T								
Coursetitle	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING COMPUTATIONAL	2	0	0	4	3			
	FLUID DYNAMICS								
Pre-requisite CHE1005, CHE1006				busv	ersi	on			
1.									
CourseObjectiv	es:								
<ol> <li>Recall the basicfluidandheattransfergoverningequations</li> <li>Utilize basicaspects of discretization for gridgeneration</li> <li>Estimate fluid flowand heattransferproblems</li> </ol>									
CourseOutcom	es(CO):								
<ol> <li>Understandandselectthe governingequations of fluid flow and heat transfer</li> <li>Enable to solveoneandtwo-dimensional ordinaryand partial differentialequationsusingtraditionalCFDtools</li> <li>Makeuse ofdiscretizationtechniquesfor derivatives and differential equations to solvenumerically</li> <li>Examine generaltransformationequations for grid generation</li> <li>Recommendsuitable explicit, implicitand semi-implicit methods of finitedifference schemefor givenproblems</li> <li>Solve fluid flow fieldandtemperature field to designanyprocess equipment using someponularCFD techniques</li> </ol>									
Module:1 Go	verningEquations			4	1 ho	urs			
Navier-StokesE	guations; Completeenergyequations-complete mass								
conservationequ	ations;ParabolizedNavier-StokesEquations;Euler Equations								
Module:2 Co	nservation lawsandforms of equations				5 ho	urs			
ModelsofFlow– Conservationfor onsonly)-Charac	nContinuity;MomentumandEnergyEquationinconservationfor teristicsofPDE's-Elliptic;parabolicandhyperbolic	m(di	ffere	entia	lequ	ati			
					- 1				
FiniteDifference	cretization mothed Economic Declayandan dControl differences showed Eini	taria	1		s no	urs			
Finiteelement te	hemous	levo	lume	;-					
Module:4 Gri	dgeneration			4	5 ho	urs			
Choiceofgrid-gri	dorientedvelocitycomponents-Cartesianvelocitycomponents-								
Staggeredandcol	locatedarrangements								
Module:5 Co	nvectionandDiffusion				3 ho	urs			
Steady one-din	nensional convection and diffusion- Central difference	; u	pwir	ıd,					
quick,e	xponential, hybrid and powerlaw schemes-Falsediffusion, Simp	ple a	lgori	thm					
Malla		1		,	<b>)</b> 1				
ADITacheiaus	Dieconiques			•	o no	urs			
ADITechnique -	r ressure correction rechnique simpleargorium								
Module:7 Cas	seStudy	3	houi	°S					

Industriallyimportantprocessequipment-	Heatexchangers;Fluid	flow;	Mixing	equipments;
Cycloneseparators				

Mo	dule:8	Contemporaryissues				2 hours			
		Те	otalLecturehours			30 hours			
Text Books									
1.	Pletche	erR.H.,TannehillJ.C.,Anders	onD.A.,Computat	ionalfluid	mechanicsand	heattransfer,			
	$3^{rd}$ ed.,	CRC Press, USA, 2012.							
2.	Aref H	.,ComputationalFluid Dynamics	mics,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Cambr	idgeUnive	ersityPress, US	SA,2017.			
Ref	ference	Books							
1.	Verstee	egH.K.,MalalasekeraW.,Ani	ntroductiontocom	putational	fluiddynamics	s:Thefinitevolume			
	method	l, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,Prentice Hall,UK, 2	2007.						
2.	Hirsch	C.,Computationofinternalan	dexternalflows:Th	efundame	ntalsofcompu	tationalfluid			
	dynam	ics, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,Butterworth-Hein	emann,USA, 200	7.					
Mo	Mode of evaluation: Continuous AssessmentTest, Quizzes, Assignments, FinalAssessmentTest								
Rec	RecommendedbyBoardof Studies 15-04-2019								
Ap	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019								

Course code	CHE3004 L T P J									
Course title	<b>HETEROGENEOUS REACTION ENGINEERING</b>	2	4	3						
Pre-requisite	CHE2001	S	ylla	bus	ver	sion				
<u> </u>										
Course Objectiv	/es:									
1 Introduce stude	ents about catalytic phenomena with an extension to reactor de	esigr	n and	l cat	alys	t				
characterizati	Dn									
2. Build upon the	e fundamentals of heterogeneous reactions, design, and analys	is of	non	-cat	alyti	ic,				
catalytic fluid	-solid reactors including multi-phase reactors									
3. Engage studer	ts in handling most common industrial chemical and biochem	nical	reac	tors	to					
achieve producti	on goals for processes involving homogeneous or heterogeneous	ous r	eact	ion	syste	ems				
	(20)									
Course Outcom	es (CO):									
		а.	1	. 1	,					
1. Understand t	ne neterogeneous reaction systems and design the reactors for nechanism of non cotalytic solid fluid reactions	TIUI	a-so	lia s	yste	ms				
2. Analyze the	the of catalyst in reactions and the transport mechanism in he	tero	rene	0116						
catalysts	ore of eataryst in reactions and the transport meenanism in ne		gene	ous						
4. Design and c	haracterize catalyst surface properties for better activation of	the c	atal	vst						
5. Identify critic	cal parameters affecting the performance of heterogeneous and	d mu	ılti-p	has	e					
reactors			1							
6. Construct ar	d apply a general problem solving approach to design	het	erog	eneo	ous	and				
multiphase re	actors		0							
Module:1 Int	oduction to Heterogeneous Reaction Engineering				2 hc	ours				
Introduction to 1	neterogeneous reacting systems - Sharp interface and volum	ne re	actio	on r	node	els -				
determination of	rate-controlling steps and application to design of reactors - b	oio re	eacto	rs						
Module:2 Nor	-catalytic solid-fluid reactions			1	4 ho	ours				
Shrinking core	model – Gas film controlling – Ash layer controlling –	- Ch	emi	cal	reac	tion				
contronnig – Sin	linking spherical particles – Fluidized bed feactor									
Module:3 Int	aduction to Catalytic Reactions				<u>4 h</u>	mre				
Definition and r	roperties - Steps involved in catalytic reactions - Rate laws	me	chan	ism	<u>s - 1</u>	Rate				
limiting step	reperies steps involved in eaulytic reactions rate laws	me	onun	15111	5 1	cute				
8F										
Module:4 Tra	nsport Mechanism in heterogeneous catalysts				5 hc	ours				
Transport effects	in heterogeneous catalysis - Internal effectiveness - External	tran	spor	t lin	nitat	ions				
and overall effect	tiveness		•							
Module:5 Cat	Module:5Catalysts preparation & characterization4 hours									
Definition and ty	pes of catalysts - Industrial catalysts - Preparation and charac	cteri	zatio	n of	f the					
catalysts, Surfac	e area and pore volume determination									
Module:6 Cat	alyst deactivation methods				4 hc	ours				
Types of catalys	deactivation - Determining the order of deactivation - Catal	yst r	egen	erat	ion					
methods										
Module:7 Des	ign of Reactors for Fluid-Liquid and Fluid-Solid reactions	5			5 ho	ours				

Reactor design fundamentals and methodology, rate data analysis - Overall view of Fluidized, Packed and Moving bed reactors- Fluid-liquid reactions: Film and Penetration theories - Fluidsolid catalytic reactions

# Module:8 Contemporary issues

2 hours

	Total Lecture hours30 hours									
Tey	Text Books									
1.	1. Levenspiel O., Chemical Reaction Engineering, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed., Wiley Publications, USA, 2006									
2.	2. Fogler H.S., Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering, 5 <sup>th</sup> ed., Prentice Hall India Pvt.									
	Ltd., India, 2016									
Ref	ference Books									
1.	Miller, G. T., Chemical Reaction E	Engineering, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed	., CRS pub	olications, US	A, 2016					
2.	Vannice, M. A., Kinetics of Cataly	tic Reactions. 2nd	ed., Sprin	ger, USA, 20	10					
Mo	de of evaluation: Continuous Assess	sment Test, Quizzo	es, Assigni	ments, Final A	Assessment Test					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-04-2019									
A	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019									

Coursecode		CHE3005		L T P J C
Coursetitle		CHEMICALPROCESSINTEGRAT	TION	
Pre-requisite	e	CHE2002		Syllabusversion
CourseObie	ctives			V.2.1
CourseObje	onortthe	actrotegyforeffectiveendenergyefficientwoyot	finatuningthan	rocessdesignso esto
• Tolli maxi	ipartine imize n	rofit by minimizing utilities	metuningtiep	rocessuesignso asto
Topr	ovideo	n insightanthe utilities with their standards and	concervationas	nects
• Topi	oviuca	fundamentalknowledgeaboutenergyefficiento	hemicalproces	s design
• 1002		rundamentaikilöwiedgeabbutenergyeritetente	nenneaiproces	s uesigii.
ExpectedCo	urseOu	tcome:		
1. Understa	and the	e scientific background, techniques and a	pplications of	intensification in
theproce	ss indu	stries	PP	
2. Apply p	rocess i	ntensification in industrial processes		
3. Impleme	ent metl	nodologies for process intensification		
4. Identify	scale u	p issues in the chemical process		
5. Interpret	the fea	sibility of the process intensification		
6. Formula	te and s	solve process challenges using intensification	technologies	
Module 1	Distill	ationSequencing	71	nurs
Needforcolur	nnseque	ncing distillationsequencingforsimplecolumns of	Jumnswithmore	thantwonroducts colu
mnsusing the	rmalcou	pling, distillationsequencingforazeotropicdistilla	tion	mantwoproducts,coru
8		<u>18</u> ,		
Module:2	HeatE	xchangerNetworks – Targets	6ho	urs
Compositecu	rve,proł	blemtablealgorithm, network energy targets, heatexc	hangeareatarget	s,numberofshellstarge
,capitalcost a	nd total	cost targets		
Madular?	HeadE	vahangan Natura Ita Natura di Dagi gu	(hav	
Niodule:5	Healt mothod	stragenitting design fruiting prices superstra	onou aturaannraach t	rsdaaffa natuvarkatraa
mdata	methou,	streamspritting, designormultiplepinenes, supersit	ietureapproaen,t	
indutu.		~~~~		
Module:4	HeatIr	ntegration-ProcessEquipment	6ho	urs
Useofcompos	sitecurv	eforintegrationofreactors, heatintegration indistilla	tioncolumnsand	distillationsequences.
Madula 5	Enong	Due ange Utilities	(hav	
Module:5	Energ	yconsuming - Process o tinues	ONOU hailana haatintaa	rs
and refrigerat	onoieva	porator, neatintegrationoloryers, neatintegrationol	boners, neatinteg	grationolcompressors
	.01			
Module:6	Water	systemdesign	61	nours
Wateruseinpr	ocessin	dustries, design formaximum waterreuse, design for	minimumwastew	vatertreatmentflowrat
e,targetingan	ddesign	for effluenttreatment and regeneration		
	C	/ • •		
Module:7	Clean	processtechnology	61	iours
Sources of W	aste fro	m Chemical Production. Clean Process Technolo	gy for Chemical	Reactors.
Separationan	dRecycl	eSystems, ProcessOperations and Processutilities.	LifeCycleAnal	ysis
-	2		-	-
Madala	<u>C.</u> (	·		
wiodule:8	Conte	mporaryissues	2	2nours

			TotalLectureho	urs:	45hours					
Tex	TextBook(s)									
1.	RobinS	Smith,"ChemicalProcess:De	signandIntegration	n",JohnWi	leyandSons,2016					
2.	Richard	dTurton,								
		RichardC.Bailie	,WallaceB.Whitir	ig,JosephA	Shaeiwitz,DebangsuBhattach					
	aryya,"	Analysis,SynthesisandDesi	gnofChemicalPro	cesses",Pre	enticeHall,2012.					
Ref	erenceBo	ooks	-							
1.	Alexan	dreC.Dimian, CostinS.Bild	ea, AntonA. Kiss,	"Integrated	Designand Simulationof					
	Chemio	calProcesses",ElsevierPubli	cations,2014.	-	-					
2	Ian C. I	Kemp, "Pinch Analysis and	Process Integration	on: A User	Guide on					
	Process	Integration", Elsevier Public	cations, 2008							
Mo	ModeofEvaluation:ContinuousAssessmentTest,Quizzes,Assignments,FinalAssessmentTest									
Rec	RecommendedbyBoardofStudies 04.03.2016									
App	provedby	AcademicCouncil	40	Date	18.03.2016					

Coursecode	CHE3006	L	Τ	P	J	С
Coursetitle	PROCESSPLANTSIMULATION	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	MAT3003	5	Sylla	busv	versi	ion
						1.2
CourseObject	tives:					
1. Emphasizet	he basicconcepts of steadystate processplantsimulation					
2. Impart theki	nowledgeandawareness to understand the					
validityandr	physicochemical interpretation of thermodynamic models and					
theirlimitati	ons					
3. Develop the	skills forplant simulationandoptimization, solve					
CourseOutco	mes(CO).					
1. Understand	the principles for developing a Process flow sheet and its execut	ion				
2. Examine the	e approaches to follow in plant simulation	1011				
3. Overcome t	he debottleneck existing in process plant and have maximum pro	duct	tivitv	r		
4. Implement t	he strategies for solving simple and complex plant problems		5			
5. Utilize com	mercial software's for simulation of chemical processes					
6. Interpret ste	ady state process plant simulation					
1	v X X					
Module:1	ntroduction				5 ho	ours
Introductionto	ProcessSynthesis-Flowsheeting&simulation-Degreesoffreedom-	-Pro	cessI	Equi	ome	nt's
- Process flow	sheet			1 1	-	
Module:2 A	pproaches toProcessSimulation			(	6 ha	ours
Sequentialmod	lularapproachandSimultaneousmodularapproaches-Equationsolv	vinga	appro	achu	ised	in
processplantsi	mulation					
Module:3 E	quationSolvingApproach	~			8 ho	ours
Partitioning-D	ecomposition-Disjointing-PTM-SWS-Steward-RuddAlgorithms	;Spa	ircity	-Dir	ect	
Methods -Pivo	ting-Iterative methods - BIF-BBIFBlockBack Substitution- B	18-6	etc			
Module:4 D	ecompositionofNetworks			,	7 ho	ours
			4 1	•.1		
Tearing Algori	ithms in decomposition of networks– digraph- signalflowgraph-	BW	Algo	rithm	<b>I</b> —	
BIA -K&SAI	gorunm-m&HAigorunm-related problems					
Module:5 C	onvergencePromotion				6 hc	urs
Linearequation	on -nonlinear equation -Convergence promotionscheme Newton	's m	etho	1 - D	irec	t
Substitution-W	/egstein'smethod-Dominanteigenvaluemethod-Quasi-					
Newtonmetho	ds;Accelerationcriterion					
Module:6 A	pplicationofFlowSheeting Software			5	5 ho	urs
Flow sheetings	software:Aspen Plus-Steadystatesimulation- AspenHysysdynam	ic si	mula	tion		
Module:7 C	CaseStudies: (Un)SteadyState ProcessSimulation				6 h	ours
<u>Carra 1 ( 1 )</u>		. 1'	. 1 1	4		
Completeplant	cun)steadystatesimulation:AnyprocesssuchasAmmoniaplant-Bio	odies	selpla	ant		
-ING liquetacti	0n					
Modula 9	'antemnararvissues				<u> </u>	01184
wiouule:o	Univinput at yissues				2 N	ours

	TotalLecturehours45 hours								
Tex	Text Books								
1.	Robin S., ChemicalProcessDesigna	andIntegration,2 <sup>nd</sup>	ed.,Wiley	,USA, 2016.					
2.	BabuB.V., Process Plant Simulation	n, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Oxford U	niversity	Press,India, 20	04.				
Ref	ference Books								
1.	WesterbergA.W.,HutchisonH.P., N	AotardR.L.,Winter	P.,Proces	ssFlowsheeting	,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,				
	Cambridge Press, UK, 2011.								
2.	RichardT., Analysis, SynthesisandD	esignofChemicalI	Processes	,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Pearson	Education				
	International, USA, 2009.								
Mo	de ofevaluation: Continuous Assess	mentTest, Quizzes	s, Assign	ments,FinalAss	sessmentTest				
Rec	commendedbyBoardof Studies	15-04-2019							
Ap	proved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019					

Г

Coursecode	CHE3007	L	Т	P	J	С		
Coursetitle	MULTIPHASEFLOW							
Pre-requisite	CHE1005, CHE1006	S	Sylla	busv	ersi	on		
						1.2		
CourseObjectives:								
<ol> <li>Emphasis the c</li> <li>Formulate mon</li> <li>Developdesign</li> </ol>	oncepts ofmultiphase systems in the processing industry nentum, energy and material balance models in multiphase sy thinking skills to understand multiphase flows in chemicaling	rstem ndust	s tries					
CourseQuteomos								
1 Define the basic	CU):							
<ol> <li>Identify the typ and fluid-solids</li> </ol>	be of flow-pattern and flow regimes for fluid-fluid (gas-liqui s systems	d and	d liqu	uid-li	qui	d)		
3. Construct one d	limensional Steady state models in multiphase flows							
4. Interpret Drift I	Flux models two phase system							
<ol> <li>Formulate and 6. Design and fabro operations</li> </ol>	estimate flow properties for phase change systems ricate the columns to handle for multiphase system in chem	ical e	engir	ieerii	ng			
Module:1 Intro	ductiontomultiphaseflow, type of flowand			9 ł	ioui	*S		
Basicfluidflowcond	cepts:Flowfielddescription-conservationlaws-viscousflow-	-turbi	ulent	flow	_			
pressure drop -Rev	iewof Single PhaseFlow;Scope and significance - applicatio	ns						
<u>^</u>								
Module:2 Flow	patternmaps and Regime			11	hou	irs		
Flowpatternsforgas vertical-Verticalflo flows	-liquid;gas-solid;liquid-liquid;liquid-solidsystem;Heatedtub w;horizontalflow;co-current;countercurrentsystems;Gas-lic	bes-h luid-s	oriz solid	ontal three	- ph	ase		
Module:3 One d	limensionalsteadystate flow			91	10111	•		
Definitionsandcom	monTerminologies-simple analyticalmodel-homogenous fl	ow n	node	<u>,</u>	ioui			
		0 11 11	1040					
Module:4 Drift	flux model			4 ł	ioui	'S		
Theoryof driftfluxr	nodel and its application							
Module:5 Separ	rated flowmodel			4 ł	nour	*S		
Separatedflowmod	el forstratifiedand annular flow; Correctionfactorandanalys	is.						
Module:6 Two I	phaseflow withphasechange			4 ł	nour	·s		
Boilingflow heat t	ransfer- regimes -bubblegrowth							
<u> </u>	6 6							
Module:7 Meas	urementtechniques			2 ł	ioui	'S		
Sampling Methods	s- IntegralMethods – LocalMeasurementtechniques- hold up	p stu	dies-	analy	ysis			
Module:8 Conte	emporaryissues				2 h	ours		

	TotalLecturehours 45 hours							
Tey	Text Books							
1.	Wallis, OneDimensional Two-phas	seflow, McGraw I	HillBookCor	npany,1 <sup>st</sup> ed., USA, 2000.				
2.	John G.C., John R.T., ConvectiveE	Boiling and Conde	nsation, Oxf	Ford UniversityPress, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,				
	UK, 2002.							
Ref	ference Books							
1.	ClementK.S.,TwoPhaseFlow–Theo 2003.	oryandApplication	s,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Tayl	orandFrancis,USA,				
2.	Govier,G.W., AzizK., The Flow of Engineers Publishers, USA, 2008.	ComplexMixture	in Pipes, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	ed.,Societyof Petroleum				
Mo	Mode of evaluation: Continuous AssessmentTest, Quizzes, Assignments, FinalAssessmentTest							
Rec	commendedbyBoardof Studies	15-04-2019						
Ap	proved by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date 1	3-06-2019				

Coursecode	e	CHE3008	L	Т	Р	J	С			
Coursetitle		INDUSTRIALPOLLUTIONENGINEERING	3	0	0	0	3			
Pre-requisi	te	NIL	S	Sylla	busv	ersi	on			
							1.2			
CourseObj	CourseObjectives:									
1. Explain t	he legis	lationandstandardsrelated toair, waterandsolid wastes inIndi	ianco	ntex	t					
2. Identifya	nddesig	ntreatmentequipments forairandwater pollution								
3. Illustrate	the effe	ectivemethods of solids wastetreatmenttechniques								
CourseOut	comes(	C0):								
<ol> <li>Understand</li> <li>Distingui</li> <li>Categoriz</li> <li>Design van 5. Different</li> <li>Evaluate</li> </ol>	nd basic sh types ze sourc arious e iate var waste tr	es of pollution parameters and characteristics of industrial w s of standards and legislations and resource optimization me es, types, and control equipment's for industrial air pollutio quipment for wastewater treatment ious solid waste disposal techniques reatment flow sheets of various process industries	vaste: ethod n	s Is						
	r									
Module:1	Intro	luction			4	5 ho	urs			
Typesofindu	ustries-	Characteristics of industrial wastes-Fundamental definition of provident of the second s	ollu	tionp	aran	neter	rs-			
Effects of in	ndustria	l pollutants on environment– air, water and land.								
	Gt I	1 11 /								
Niodule:2	Stand	ardsandlegislation			<u>, 1</u>	s no	urs			
-EMP-ISO1	4000se zmbiosi	ries-Combinedtreatmentofindustrialwastewater-Resourceoj	otimi	zatio	nthr	ougl	h			
industriar by	meresi									
Module:3	Indus	trial air pollutioncontrol			,	7 ho	urs			
Airpollution	imeteor	ology(generation.transportationanddispersionofairpollutant	s)-							
Principlesar filters - wets	nddesigi scrubbe	nofairpollutioncontrolequipment:gravitysettlingchambers-a	ircyc	lone	s-ES	Ps-				
Module:4	Indus	trial wastewater treatment			(	5 ho	urs			
Selection, de	esignan	dperformanceanalysisof industrial waste watertreatmentpro	cesse	es:Pro	elimi	nar	y-			
Primary-Sec	condary	treatment processes.								
Module:5	Adva	ncedwastewater treatment				7 ho	urs			
Chemicalox	idation	-Ozonation-Photocatalysis-WetAirOxidation-Adsorption-E	vapo	oratio	n					
-IonExchang	ge -Mei	nbraneTechnologies.								
Nodule:6	Haza	rdous Solidwastemanagement	D		~	s no	urs			
	onornaz	ardouswaste-wastedisposaimethous-Composting-Landfill-	Briqu	lettin	g-					
Configuration	Incirc	netion								
Jasincation										

Module:7 Casestudies

8 hours

Sources-Characteristics-WastetreatmentflowsheetsforselectedindustriessuchasTextiles-Tanneries-Pharmaceuticals-Electroplating-PulpandPaper-Refineries-Fertilizer-Thermalpowerplants -Wastewaterreclamationconcepts.

Mo	dule:8	Contemporaryissues				2 hours			
	TotalLecturehours45 hours								
Tex	<mark>xt Books</mark>								
1.	RaoC.S	S., EnvironmentalPollutionC	Control Engineering	,3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.,N	ewAgeInte	rnational			
	Publish	ers,India, 2018.							
2.	KariaG	.L., Christian R.A., Wastewat	erTreatment:Conce	ptsandD	esignAppro	pach,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,			
	Eastern	EconomyEdition,India,201	3.						
Ref	ference I	Books							
1.	Pollutio	onControlLawSeries:PCLS/	02/2010,CentralPol	lutionCc	ontrolBoard	l, 6 <sup>th</sup> ed.,India,			
	2010.								
2.	Tchoba	noglousG.,TheisenH.,Vigil	S.A.,IntegratedSoli	d	Waste	Management, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,			
	McGra	wHill Education, India, 2014	1.						
3.	Bhatias	S.C., Environmental Pollution	nandControlinChen	nicalProc	essIndustri	les,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.,			
	Khanna	n publishers,India, 2013.							
Mo	de ofeva	luation: Continuous Assess	mentTest, Quizzes,	Assignm	nents,Final.	AssessmentTest			
Rec	commend	ledbyBoardof Studies	15-04-2019						
Ap	proved b	y AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-201	9			

Coursecode	CHE3010	L	Τ	P	J	С
Coursetitle	COLLOIDS ANDINTERFACIAL SCIENCE	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Sylla	busv	ersi	ion
						1.0
CourseObjectives	:					
<ol> <li>Introduce the stu</li> <li>Emphasizethesti effects</li> <li>Expose the impo</li> </ol>	identto the theoryof Colloids andInterface Phenomena udenttolearnsolutionthermodynamics,stabilityofcolloids,ligh rtance of colloidalphenomenathroughreal time examples	ntsca	tterii	ng,ca	pilla	ary
CourseOutcomes	(CO):					
1. Understandthec	onceptoftheoriginoflong-range,non-					
covalentcolloida	alforces(vanderWaals,electrostatic,etc.)					
<ol> <li>2. Explaintherinko ntaltechniquesca</li> <li>3. Applythe knowl</li> <li>4. Describethe the stabilityofsuch of</li> <li>5. Designcolloidals</li> <li>6. Explaintheintera light scattering</li> </ol>	etweeninguidsurfacetensionandcontactangle, anddemonstrate an beusedfortheassessment of liquid surfacetension edgeof thermodynamicsformicellization in surfactant solutio ermodynamicsof emulsionformationandcalculatethe kinetic emulsions systems orengineeredsurfaces of high industrial or technolog actionsbetweencolloidsandvisiblelight, aswellastheprinciples	ons anc gical ofsta	lther inter tican	mod est ddyi	ynar nam	me nic
Module:1 Intro	duction to Colloid& Interface Science			(	6 ho	ours
FundamentalsofCo	lloidScience-Colloids:definition-VanderWaalsinteractions-					
TheHamakerconsta	ant-ElectrostaticInteractionsinColloids-Theelectricaldoublela	ayer(	EDI	.)-		
Zetapotential-Gibb	os energyofelectrostatic interactions					
Madular? Suufa	as Tansion and Contact Angle				( <b>h</b> a	
Module:2 Surfa	ice rensionand ontactAngle	No co	ntaa	tong	b <b>NO</b>	urs
-Measuringcontact	angles	iacu	mae	lang		
6	6					
Module:3 Inter	actionsatInterfaces			4	5 ho	urs
SurfactantsI: definit	itionsandapplications-SurfactantsII: thermodynamics-Surfac	e ex	cess			
		1				
Module:4 Emu	lsions			(	6 ho	ours
Module:4E muDefinitionsandapplEmulsionstability	lsions lications-Typesof emulsions-Thermodynamicsof emulsificat	tion-			6 ho	ours
Module:4EmuDefinitionsandapplEmulsionstabilityModule:5Design	lications-Typesof emulsions-Thermodynamicsof emulsificat	tion-	011rs		6 ho	ours
Module:4EmuDefinitionsandapplEmulsionstabilityModule:5DesigAdsorption-Models	Isions lications-Typesof emulsions-Thermodynamicsof emulsificat gnofInterfacialscience sofadsorption-Adsorptionat the solid-liquid interface-Adsorption	tion-	ours	eliqu	6 <b>ho</b> id-	ours
Module:4E muDefinitionsandapplEmulsionstabilityModule:5DesigAdsorption-Modelsairinterface-Adsorption-Models	Isions lications-Typesof emulsions-Thermodynamicsof emulsificat gnofInterfacialscience sofadsorption-Adsorptionat the solid-liquid interface-Adsorptionat the solid-liquid interface-Adsorptionat the solid-airinterface	tion-	ours atthe	eliqu	6 ho id-	ours
Module:4EmuDefinitionsandapplEmulsionstabilityModule:5DesigAdsorption-Modelsairinterface-Adsorption	Isions lications-Typesof emulsions-Thermodynamicsof emulsificat gnofInterfacialscience sofadsorption-Adsorptionat the solid-liquid interface-Adsorptionat the solid-liquid interface-Adsorptionat the solid-airinterface	tion-	ours	eliqu	6 ho id-	ours
Module:4EmuDefinitionsandappiEmulsionstabilityModule:5DesigAdsorption-Modelsairinterface-AdsorptModule:6Prince	Isions lications-Typesof emulsions-Thermodynamicsof emulsificat gnofInterfacialscience sofadsorption-Adsorptionat the solid-liquid interface-Adsorp ptionat the solid-airinterface	<b>7 h</b>	ours atthe	eliqu	6 ho	ours

Module:7	Application	of Colle	oids and				7 hours
		Interfaci	alphenome	na			
Colloidal	and interfacial	phenome	na in biol	ogy-P	hotovolta	nic-Water	treatment-Medicine-
Tribology-	Engineering						
Module:8	Contemporary	vissues					2 hours
		Tot	alLectureho	urs			45 hours
Text Book	S						
1. Wang	C.,Leblanc R.M.,	RecentProg	ress in Collo	id and	l Surface	Chemistry	,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Oxford
Unive	rsityPressInc.,UK	.,2016					
2. Birdi	K.S., Handbook o	fSurfacean	dColloid Che	mistr	y, 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.,	CRC Press	.,India, 2015
Reference	Books						
1. Hieme	nzP.C.,Rajagopal	lanR.,Princ	iplesofColloi	dandS	SurfaceCł	nemistry,3 <sup>r</sup>	<sup>1</sup> ed.,CRC
Press,	USA, 1997						
2. Rhode	s M.,Introduction	to Particle	Technology,2	2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.	,WileyPu	blications,	USA, 2008
Mode ofew	aluation: Continu	ous Assess	mentTest, Qu	izzes	, Assignn	nents,Final	AssessmentTest
Recommen	dedbyBoardof St	udies	15-04-2019				
Approved	by AcademicCou	ncil	55 <sup>th</sup>		Date	13-06-20	19

Course code	CHE4002	L	Τ	P	J	C
Course title	TRANSPORT PHENOMENA	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite CHE1006, CHE3003		S	ylla	bus	vers	sion
						12

## **CourseObjectives:**

- 1. Emphasisthebasicconceptsoftransportphenomena,thesimilaritiesofthegoverningrelations of momentum, heat, and masstransfer
- 2. Solveappropriatedifferentialequationssuchasmomentum,thermalenergy,andmassspeciesbalance, accountingconvectiveanddiffusive(molecular-scale)fluxes,withsourcesandsinksto obtainvelocity, temperature and concentration profiles
- 3. Develop designthinking skills to solve various kinds of application orientedproblems faced inchemicalindustriesusing analytical techniques

## **Course Outcomes (CO):**

- 1. Understand transport properties of momentum, energy and mass transport
- 2. Analyze one-dimensional steady state momentum transfer, heat conduction and species diffusion problems
- 3. Examine the problems related to fluid, heat and mass transfer using Navier-Stoke's equation
- 4. Evaluate the interphase transport properties for internal flow and external flow
- 5. Understand simultaneous heat, mass and momentum transfer analysis
- 6. Formulate and solve industrial problems along with appropriate approximations and boundary conditions

Module:1	Transport by Molecular Motion	6 hours
Phenomeno	logicallawsoftransportproperties-Newtonianandnon-	1
Newtonianf	luids;Rheologicalmodels-theoriesoftransportpropertiesofgasesandli	quids-
effectofpres	sureandtemperature - Transportanalogy	*
Module:2	Vector and tensor analysis	2 hours
Vector- coo	rdinatesystem - time derivatives	
Module:3	1D Viscous Flow- Shell Balance	8 hours
Generalmet	hodofshellbalanceapproachtotransferproblems:boundaryconditions-	rectilinearflow-
curvilinearf	ow-momentumfluxandvelocitydistribution-Newtonianfluids-non-N	Newtonian fluids -
pipe -annula	ur flow	
		0.1
Module:4	Equations of Change	8 hours
Equationof	MotionandContinuity-IntegralConservationEquations-Navier-Stoke	sandEulerEquation
Constitutive	relation - Dimensional analysis– Applications.	
Modulo:5	Turbulant Flowand Internhase momentumtransfer	8 hours

Turbulentmodels-RANSequation-Reynoldsstresses;Internalflow-Externalflow-BoundaryLayerTheory-IsothermalSystem-Flowthroughconduits-Empiricalcorrelationfrictionfactor, dragcoefficient-Ergun Equation - Flow throughporousmedia

Module:6	Heat Transfer by condu	ction andconvect	tion		6 hours			
Shell Balar	nce - Equations of energy -H	leat Transfercoeff	icient- CC	OMSOLSimul	ation			
Module:7	Module:7 Mass Transfer 5 hours							
Microscop	icbalances- General equation	nsBoundarycondit	ions- Mas	sstransfer co-				
efficient,H	omogeneous reaction, Fixed	bed catalytic reac	tor-steady	y state system	l.			
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours			
	•							
45 hours								
	10	tal Lecture hours	5		45 11001 8			
Text Book	S							
1. BirdR	.B.,StewartW.E.,LightfootE	.N.,TransportPher	nomena,2 <sup>n</sup>	<sup>id</sup> ed.,JohnWil	ey&Sons Inc.,			
USA.	2012.							
2. Wick	C.E.,WeltyJ.,WilsonR.E.,Fur	ndamentalsofMon	nentum,he	atandMassTr	ansfer,5 <sup>th</sup> ed.,			
John V	Wiley& Sons Inc., USA, 201	6.						
Reference	Books							
1. Thom	sonW.J.,Introduction to Trar	nsportPhenomena,	Pearson 1	Education As	ia,India, 2001.			
2. Willia	2. WilliamM.Dean, Analysis of TransportPhenomena,Oxford UniversityPress,India, 2011.							
Mode of e	valuation: ContinuousAssess	sment Test, Quizz	es,Assign	ments, Final A	Assessment Test			
Recommen	nded by Board of Studies	15-04-2019						
Approved	by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019				
	-		·	- ·				

Coursecode	CHE4003	L	Τ	Р	J	С
Coursetitle	MODELLINGAND SIMULATION IN	2	0	2	0	3
	PROCESSENGINEERING					
Pre-requisite	CHE3001	S	ylla	busv	versi	ion
						2.2

## **CourseObjectives:**

- 1. Explain therepresentation and simulation of physical systems using a mathematical formulations
- 2. Develop the typical mathematical models for the chemical process industries
- 3. Enhancethe skill of engineeringsoftwareapplications which illustrate a variety of modelling techniques

## CourseOutcomes(CO):

- 1. Demonstrate the basic principles of chemical engineering for modeling of chemical system
- 2. Apply mathematical tools to solve model equations
- 3. Analyze the linear steady state and un-steady state lumped system of process industries
- 4. Develop the model equations for the Chemical Engineering system
- 5. Solve the model equation using simulation tools for various unit processes and unit operations
- 6. Execute the algorithm for different chemical engineering systems

Module:1	ModelingConservativePrinciples and Models	4hours

Introduction of process modeling; definition of modelling and simulation; different types of models; applic at ion of mathematical modeling; Fundamental Laws-

Continuity equation, energy equation, and equation of motion, transport equation, equation of state, phase and chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics

Mod	ule:2	Stea	dySt	tate	Lu	mp	oedS	yste	ems							4 hours	
-				•	•				1	0		•		 1.			

Degreeoffreedomanalysis; singleandnetwork of processunits; systems yielding linear and non-linear algebraic equations; solution of linear and non-linear algebraic equations

Module:3	FlowSheeting and Process design	4 hours
Steadystate	flow sheeting; approach to flow sheeting systems; introduction to seque	ential
modularapp	roach;simultaneousmodularapproachandequationsolvingapproach;nes	stedinside-out
algorithms		

Module:4   UnsteadyState LumpedSystems	4 hours
MicroscopicbalancesforUnsteadystateanddynamicsimulation-liquidleveltank-gr	avityflowtank-
jacketedstirredtankheater;IsothermalandNon-isothermalreactors-flashanddistillat	ioncolumn;
Solution of ODEinitial value problems	

Module:5	DynamicSimulationof UnsteadyStateLumpedSystems	5 hours
SolutionofC	DEinitialvalueproblems; matrix differential equations; simulation of closed of the second sec	sedloop
systems		

Module:6 ProcessModeling ofDistributedSystems

Analysisofcompressible flow; heat exchanger; plugflow reactor; solution of ODE boundary value proble ms–Sedimentation–Heat conduction–Diffusion; classification and solution of partial differential equations

Module:7	Processmodeling ofdistri	butedsystems-II			3 hours
Pressureve	ssels-Stressesin thin andthi	ckcylindricalshell	due to in	nternalpressu	re-Circumferential
and longitu	idinalstresses- Spherical she	lls subjected to int	ernal pres	sure	
Module:8	Contemporaryissues				2 hours
				1	
	TotalLect	urehours			30 hours
Text Book	S				
1. Varma andEn	aA.K., ProcessModelling an vironmentalEngineering, 1 <sup>st</sup>	ndSimulation in C ed., CRC Press,US	Chemical,1 5A, 2017.	Biochemical	
2. Beque HallIn	tteB.W.,ProcessDynamics:Mc., USA, 2010.	Iodeling,Analysisa	andSimula	tion,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Pre	entice
Reference	Books				
1. Luybe	n W.L.,ProcessModellingSin	nulation and Cont	rol, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.	,McGraw-Hil	l, USA, 1996.
2. Ramir USA,	ezW.,ComputationalMethod 2005.	sinProcessSimulat	tion,2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.	,Butterworths	Publishers,
Mode ofev	aluation: Continuous Assess	mentTest, Quizzes	,Assignm	ents,FinalAss	essmentTest
Laboratory	Experiments				
1. 1	Develop and solve the object	ive functionforrea	ction syste	em	2 hours
1	usingAlgebricequations				
2. 1	Developmathematicalmodel	fortwo interacting	tanks in se	eries	2 hours
3. 1	Design the jacketedstirred tar	nk heater			2 hours
4. (	Optimization of Vande-Vuss patchreactoroperation	ereaction kinetics	usingsemi	i-	2 hours
5. 1	Determination ofkinetic rate	ofnon-isothermal	CSTRs in s	series	2 hours
6. 1	DesignandDevelop the objec	tive functions for 1	Biochemic	alreactor	2 hours
7.	Analyze the mixingperforma	nce of reactant in	mixingtan	k	2 hours
8	Simulation of unsteadystateh	eat conduction eq	uationusin	gMatLab	2 hours
9. 9	Solve the elliptic PDE using	PDE toolbox		0	2 hours
10.	Solve the parabolic PDEusin	gPDE toolbox			2 hours
	*	<u> </u>			
1	Total Lab	oratory Hours			20 hours
Mode ofev	aluation: Continuous Assess	mentTest, Quizzes	s, Assignn	nents,FinalAs	sessmentTest
Recommer	ndedbyBoardof Studies	15-04-2019	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
Approved	by AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019	

Coursecode     CHE4005     L     T     P     J     C							С
Coursetitle		FLUIDIZATIONENGINEERING	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	te	Nil	S	ylla	busv	ersi	on
							1.2
CourseObj	ectives						
<ol> <li>Illustrate</li> <li>Describet</li> <li>Designof</li> </ol>	the phy he vario various	sicalandchemicalconceptsaspects of fluidizationprocess ous fluidization regimes andtheir models units of fluidizedbed widelyusedin industrialpractice					
CourseOut	comes(	CO):					
<ol> <li>Describe</li> <li>Elucidate</li> <li>Determin</li> <li>Design su</li> <li>Apply va</li> <li>Analyze t</li> </ol>	the beh the var e minin uitable g rious m the perfe	avior of fluidization under various operating conditions ious industrial applications of fluidization num fluidization velocity and terminal velocity gas distributor for fluidized beds odels for designing the fluidized bed systems ormance of various fluidized bed systems					
	_						
Module:1	Intro	luction to Fluidization	<u> </u>		6 .1	<u>7 h</u>	ours
ConceptofF	luidizat	ion-SpecialFeaturesofFluidization-ComparisonwithotherCo	ontac	ting	Meth	ods	-
Advantages	andDisa	idvantagesofFluidizedBeds-IndustrialApplicationsofFluidiz	zedB	eds			-
HistoricalH	ighlight	s- PhysicalOperation-ChemicalOperations.					
Module:2	Chara	cterizationofFluidization	10	1	(	5 ho	urs
GrossBehav	10r of F	uidizedBeds– Minimum and TerminalVelocities inFluidize	edBe	ds			
						<u> </u>	
Module:3	Chara	acterization of Fluidization II			(	5 ho	urs
GeldartClas	sificatio	onsofParticles–MappingofFluidizationRegions–DesignofDi	strib	utors	5—		
Power Cons	sumptio	n					
			-				
Module:4	Bubb	eMechanics in FluidizedBeds				7 ho	urs
BubblesinD	enseBe	ds-SingleRisingBubble-CoalescenceandSplittingofBubbles	_				
BubbleForn	national	poveaDistributor.BubblingFluidizedBeds-ExperimentalFind	lings	-			
Estimationo	ofBed P	operties-Bubbling BedModel					
Madula 5	Entro	inment and Elutristian				(ho	
FreeBoardB	Entra ebovior	Entertainment from Talland Short Vessels Constant Approach	 h Elo	JUZ Do	ttorn	) 110	urs
ofGagasthra	ughElu	-Entertainmentmonn ranadushort vessels. Constant Approact	in.ric	owr a	uem		
oroasesuiro	ugiii'iu	anzeabeas-sona movement -mixing, segregationand Stag	,mg				
Module:6	HeatT	ransfer inFluidizedBeds			4	5 ho	urs
HeatTransfe	erbetwe	enFluidandSolid-					
Determinati	onandI	nterpretation of Heat Transfer. Heat Transfer between Fluidized	Beds	ands	Surfa	ce-	
Module:7	Misce	llaneoussystems			(	5 ho	urs
Conicalfluid	lizedbe	d-Inversefluidizedbed-Drafttubesvstems:Semifluidizedbeds	vstei	ns.		-	
Annularsyst	ems an	d typicalapplications		,			

Mo	dule:8	Contemporaryissues			2	hours		
		То	talLecturehours		45 hours	8		
Tey	xt Books	\$						
1.	Kunii I	D.,LevenspielO.,Fluidization	nEngineering,2 <sup>nd</sup> eo	d.,Butterw	orthHeinemann,UK,			
	2013.							
2.	.   YangW.C.,HandbookofFluidizationandFluid–ParticleSystem,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,CRCPress,							
	USA, 2	2003.						
Ref	ference 1	Books						
1.	GraceJ	.R.,AvidanA.A.,KnowltonT	.M.,CirculatingFlu	uidizedBec	ls,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Springer,USA,			
	2011.							
2.	L.G.Gi	bilaro,FluidizationDynamic	s,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,Butterwort	h Heinem	ann, UK, 2001.			
Mo	de ofeva	luation: Continuous Assess	mentTest, Quizzes	s, Assignm	ents,FinalAssessmentTest			
Rec	commen	dedbyBoardof Studies	15-04-2019					
Ap	proved b	y AcademicCouncil	55 <sup>th</sup>	Date	13-06-2019			

Coursecode	e	CHE4006		L	Т	Р	J	С
Coursetitle		Introduction to MolecularDynamics and Sin	nulation	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	te	CHE1003, CHE3001		S	ylla	busv	ersi	on
								1.0
CourseObj	ectives							
1. Introduce	molecu	alar simulationtechniques used in soft matterin a	atomic time	e and	lleng	thsc	ales	
2. Understa	nd the b	asicsof MolecularDynamics simulation						
3. Demonstr	rate the	predictive capabilities of these methods by consid-	eringaset o	fcase	e-stu	dies		
CourseOut	comes(	CO):						
1. Choose a	ppropria	ate potentials fora systemof interest						
2. Compare	various	ensembles and demonstrate importance of them	modynamie	e pro	perti	es		
3. Identifyn	on bonc	led and bondedinteraction and experiment with b	asic ofMD	con	cepts	5		
4. Summariz	ze the I	MD algorithm and contrastdifferentintegration sc	hemes					
5. Surveyof	Gromac	s terminologies						
6. Estimatet	the dyna	amic properties ofproteins, lipids and surfactants						
Module:1	Mode	lpotentials	5 hours					
Electronic, a	atomic,	molecularsoft matter examples;Interaction poten	tials-Reduc	ced ı	inits			
Module:2	Statis	ticalMechanics	7 hours					
Statistical	ensemb	les; Thermodynamic averages fluctuations;	Structural	q	uanti	ties;		
	Timeco	prelationfunctionsandtransportcoefficients						
	<b>D</b> •		0.1					
Module:3	Basics	s of Molecular dynamics simulations	8 hours	•				
Non-Bonde	dInterac	ctions;Bondedinteraction;Force Fields; Periodic E	Soxand Mi	nimu	ım			
ImageConve	ention;I	LongKangeForces						
Madalas A	Mala		5 1					
Niodule:4		ulardynamics strategy	5 nours	aata		1	atat	~
Integratinga	Igorithi	nstorvetocityandaccelerationupdates;Differentty]	pesottnerm	osta	Isanc	idarc	stat	S
Module:5	Stong	involved inCROMACS	6 hours					
EnergyMini	mizatic	m: Solventandcounterions addition:	o nours					
	iiiizaiit	Faui	ilibrationof	temr	erat	urea	ndm	·e
		Equi	morationor	un	Jorat	urca	Tupi	C
Module:6	Over	view of GROMACSFiles	4 hours					
Inputstructu	refiles	visualization byVMD- Inputfilesrequired for MD	Simulation	1- Pc	stor	ocess	sing	of
outputfiles		inputition of this inputition of an early the	~ 11101001		- Pr			~1
Module:7	CaseS	study using MD Simulation	8 hours					
MD Simula	tion bio	logicallyimportant proteins: Lipids and Surfactan	ts					
Module:8	Cont	emporaryissues		21	iour	5		
	1	* V						
L								

Coursecode	CHE4007	L	Т	Р	J	С
Coursetitle	RHEOLOGY OFCOMPLEXFLUIDS	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	ylla	busv	ersi	on
						1.0

**CourseObjectives:** 

- 1. Makestudentawareaboutcomplexfluidsandstructurelengthscalesinpolymericandcolloidalsystems
- 2. Providebasicknowledge of thephysics behindcolloidalsystems
- 3. Impartbasicknowledgeofthephysicsbehindpolymericsolutionsanditsrheologicalbehaviorwith concentrationand temperature

**CourseOutcomes(CO):** 

- 1. Distinguish amongviscous, elastic and viscoelasticbehavioroffluids
- 2. Explain the basic forces that giverise to complex fluid behavior
- 3. Identifynon-linear viscoelastic properties of materials and their corresponding behavior
- 4. Measure extensional behavior of complexfluids
- 5. Applyrheologicalbehavior of colloidalsystem forvariousapplications
- 6. Applyrheologicalbehavior of polymericsystem for variousapplications

Module:1	Elastic SolidandViscousliquid	4 hours
Stresstenso	- Principal stresses -Finitedeformation tensor- Neo-Hookeansolid;	
Velocitygra	dient, generalviscousfluid, plastic behaviour.	
Module:2	Complexfluid andforces	5 hours
Complexflu	ids-examples, pertinentlengthscales, common features & applications;	Forces-
basicsforce	s that drivethe dynamics and behavior-steric, van der Waals, electros	taticetc.
Module:3	Linear Viscoelasticity	6 hours
Introduction	n, models-Kelvin, Maxwell; Linearviscoelasticity in three dimensions-	
differential	orm;Stressrelaxation,creep,oscillation.	
Module:4	Nonlinear Viscoelasticity	7 hours
Nonlinearp	nenomenon, normal stress, shearthinning, extensional thickening; Secor	ndorderfluid-Upper-
Convected	IaxwellEquation,LodgeIntegralEquation,Integral Constitutive Equa	tions.
		<b>—</b> 1
Module:5	ExtensionalViscosity	7 hours
Module:5	ExtensionalViscosity           1-Importance,theory;Experimental methods -	7 hours
Module:5 Introduction Homogenee	ExtensionalViscosity 1-Importance,theory;Experimental methods - 1-usstretchingmethod,Constantstressdevices;Spinning,Lubricatedflow	7 hours vs,Contractionflows,
Module:5 Introduction Homogenee	ExtensionalViscosity -Importance,theory;Experimental methods - susstretchingmethod,Constantstressdevices;Spinning,Lubricatedflow	7 hours

Introduction, viscosity of suspension of solid particles in Newtonian fluids, colloid al contribution to viscosity, viscoelastic properties of suspension.

Module:7 Rheology of PolymericLiquids						7 hours	
Intr	Introduction, polymerchain conformation, zero shearviscosity, rheologyof dilute						
pol	polymersolution; Concentrated Solutions and Melts - Temperature Dependence.						
Mo	dule:8	Contemporaryissues				2 hours	
TotalLecturehours 45 hours							
Tex	kt Books	i					
1.	Despa	ndeA.P.,Krishnan J.M.,Sun	il KumarP.B., Rhe	eologyof	ComplexFlu	uids,1 <sup>st</sup> ed.,	
	Springer-Verlag, USA, 2010.						
2.	2. Macosko C.W., Rheology: Principles, Measurements and Application, 9 <sup>th</sup> ed., Wiley-VCH						
	Publications, USA, 2015.						
Ref	ference	Books					
1.	1. BarnesH.A.,HuttonJ.F.,WaltersK.,AnIntroductiontoRheology,17 <sup>th</sup> ed.,Elsevier,UK, 2011.						
2	2 LarsonR.G., The Structure and Rheology of Complex Fluids, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., Oxford University						
	Press,UK, 1999.						
Mo	de ofeva	luation: Continuous Assess	mentTest, Quizze	s, Assign	ments,Final	AssessmentTest	
Rec	commen	ledbyBoardof Studies	15-04-2019	2			
Ap	Approved by AcademicCouncil 55 <sup>th</sup> Date 13-06-2019						

CHY1004	Materials & Instrumental Tec	hniques	L T P J C				
<b>D</b>							
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 <sup>ad</sup> standardor equivalent		Syllabus version				
CourseObjectives:							
$\Box$ To understa	• and the chemistry of engineering materials and	the correlation	between structure				
and propert	ies						
□ To improve	analytical capability of students by using instruction	rumental analyti	caltechniques				
CourseOutcomes							
1. Interpret stru	cture, hardening mechanisms, phase behavi	our and propert	ies of selected				
2 Identify and	formulate composite materials and lubricants						
3. Develop met	hods to synthesize nanomaterials.						
4. Illustrate stru	ictures of carbon nanomaterials and apply ther	n in devices.					
5. Classify and	describe semiconductor materials and solar er	ergy conversion	methods.				
6. Determine m	netals like iron, sodium and potassium using o	colorimetry and	flame emission				
photometry.							
7. Analyse sam	ples employing powder X-ray diffraction, SEM	M, EDX and TEM	M techniques.				
8. Apply the the	neoretical aspects: (a) in assessing the water	quality; (b) und	lerstanding the				
construction	and working of electrochemical cells; (c) an	alysing metals,	alloys and soil				
using instrun	nental techniques; (d) evaluating the properties	s of materials					
Modulo-1 Moto	ls and Allove	[	1 hours				
Powder metallurgy	-metallic structures and properties – phasebe	haviourof iron-o	carbon alloys-				
hardeningmechania	sms of steel–shapememoryalloys		uro ys				
Module:2 Com	posite Materials andLubricants		6 hours				
Composites-types	of composites-polymer matrixcomposites, me	etal matrixcomp	osites, ceramic				
matrixcomposites;	applications of composites in automobiles ar	id aerospaceindu	istries.				
Lubricants- classifi	cation, properties and mechanismor differen	t types of fubrica	ints.				
Module:3 Nano	materials-I		6 hours				
Basicsofnanomater	rials-uniquepropertiesofnanomaterialsandthei	rbenefits;sizede	pendency				
onpropertiesof Cd	Senanocrystalsandsilver nanoparticles;prep	arationof nanor	naterials:top- down				
andbottom-up approaches- high-energy ball milling, sol-gel method, solution phase synthesis of							
coppernanoparticles							
Fullerene-preparationbylaserevaporationandarcmethods, properties of fullerenes and their applications							
Module-4 Nano	materials_11		6 hours				
Carbonnanotubes a	inderanhene-nrenaration of carbonnapotubes	hvlaserevanorat	on arc				
dischargemethodar	dischargemethodand CVD, properties and applications of carbonnanotubes: Granhene-						
preparation, proper	tiesand applications; engineering applications	of nanomateria	ls,				
nanoelectromechanical systems (NEMS)							

Moat	ule:5	Semiconductor Materials and Solar		11 hours		
	1	Energy Conversion		1 '1'		
Banc	Bandgap – Fermi level; importance of silicon – silicon water preparation-metallurgical silicon,					
preparation of complementarymetal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS)IC-photolithography wet						
etchi	atching plasma atching ion implantation, matalation, thin film denosition alternatives to silicon					
Sola	Solar operation principles and devices photocoltain all numbers and an internatives to sincon					
cell.	cell, liquid junction solar cell, multiple junction solar cell, dve-sensitized solar cell.					
,		<u> </u>				
Modu	ule:6	SpectroscopicTechniques		5 hours		
Inter	action	betweenelectromagneticradiation andmatter- absorption	otionandemission			
spect	trosco	by–Beer-Lambert law; spectrometric instrumentation	n principle, instrum	nentation of		
ŪV-	Vis sp	ectroscopy; colorimetric determinationofIron in stee	l;atomic absorption	1		
spect	trosco	py-principle, instrumentation and determination ofle	ad in an environme	ental sample;		
Flam	ne emi	ssions photometry-principle, instrumentation and de	terminationofNa ar	ndK present in		
wate	er			1		
Modu	ule:7	Diffraction and Microscopic Techniques		5 hours		
powd	er X-ra	aydiffraction-principle and instrumentation;XRDpat	tern ofrubyElectron	n		
micro	scopy	- TEM, SEM, SEM-EDAX - principle, in	nstrumentation a	nd application;		
chara	cteriza	tion of metal nanoparticles using electron microscopy		11 /		
Modu	ule:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours		
Lectu	reby I	ndustryExperts				
		Total Lecturehours:		45 hours		
TextH	Book(s	Total Lecturehours:		45 hours		
TextI	Book(s Bradley	<b>Total Lecturehours:</b> ) /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editio	on, Springer Public	45 hours		
TextI	Book(s Bradley New Y	<b>Total Lecturehours:</b> ) /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary /Drk.	on, Springer Public	45 hours		
TextI           1.         E           2.         C	<b>Book(s</b> Bradley New Y GaryD.	Total Lecturehours: ) /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition ork. Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug,	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi	45 hours cations, stry", 2013,		
TextI           1.         E           2.         C           7	Book(s Bradley New Y BaryD.	Total Lecturehours:)/D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionerk.Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York.	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi	45 hours cations, stry", 2013,		
Textl           1.         E           2.         C           7         Refer	Book(s Bradley New Y BaryD. <sup>th</sup> Editi <b>cenceB</b>	Total Lecturehours:         )         vD. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionerk.         Ork.         Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York.         ooks	on, Springer Public 'Analytical Chemi	45 hours eations, stry", 2013,		
TextH           1.         E           2.         C           7         Refer           1.         E	Book(s Bradley New Y GaryD. <sup>9th</sup> Editi <b>renceB</b> Dougla	Total Lecturehours:/D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionork.Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York.ookssA Skoog, FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi <sup>th</sup> Edition,"Principle	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of		
TextH           1.         E           2.         C           7         Refer           1.         E           1.         E	Book(s Bradley New Y GaryD. <sup>th</sup> Editi <b>cenceB</b> Dougla nstrum	Total Lecturehours:         )         'D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionerk.         Ork.         Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, "on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York.         ooks         sA Skoog,FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7         ental Analysis", CengageLearning, Boston, USA.	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of		
TextH           1.         E           2.         C           7         Refer           1.         E           1.         E           2.         C           7         Refer           1.         E           1.         E           1.         E           1.         E	Book(s Bradley New Y GaryD. 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi <b>renceB</b> Dougla nstrum RayF. 1	Total Lecturehours:         )         /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2012, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2013, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2014, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi <sup>th</sup> Edition,"Principle — An introduction	45 hours eations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM,		
TextH           1.         E           2.         C           7         Refer           1.         E           1.         E           2.         R           S         S	Book(s Bradley New Y GaryD. <sup>th</sup> Editi <b>cenceB</b> Dougla nstrum RayF. 1 SEM at	Total Lecturehours:         D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition         ork.         Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, 9         on,John Wiley&Sons,Inc., New York.         ooks         sA Skoog,FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7         ental Analysis",CengageLearning,Boston, USA.         Egerton., "Physical Principles of ElectronMicroscopy         nd AFM", 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, USA,	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi <sup>th</sup> Edition,"Principle — An introduction	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM,		
TextH           1.         E           N         2.         C           7         Refer         1.           1.         E         In           2.         F         S	Book(s Bradley New Y GaryD. 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi <b>cenceB</b> Dougla nstrum RayF. I SEM an	Total Lecturehours:         )         /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editioner, 2016, 7         ooks         sA Skoog,FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7         gental Analysis",CengageLearning,Boston, USA.         Egerton., "Physical Principles of ElectronMicroscopy and AFM", 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, USA,	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi <sup>th</sup> Edition, "Principle – An introduction	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM,		
TextH1.E2.C7Refer1.E2.R2.SMode	Book(s Bradley New Y GaryD. <sup>th</sup> Editi renceB Dougla nstrum RayF. I SEM an cofEva	Total Lecturehours:         )         /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition ork.         Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York.         ooks         sA Skoog,FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7         gerton., "Physical Principles of ElectronMicroscopy and AFM", 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, USA,         luation:Internal Assessment (CAT,Quizzes, Digital longing Experiments (Indigative)	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi <sup>th</sup> Edition,"Principle — An introduction Assignments) &FA	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM, AT		
TextH           1.         E           2.         C           7         Refer           1.         E           1.         E           2.         F           3.         F           2.         F           3.         F           4.         F           5.         F           Mode         List of	Book(s Bradley New Y GaryD. 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi <b>cenceB</b> Dougla nstrum RayF. 1 SEM an cofEva ofChal	Total Lecturehours:         )         D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editioners         ork.         Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York.         ooks         sA Skoog,FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7         gental Analysis",CengageLearning,Boston, USA.         Egerton., "Physical Principles of ElectronMicroscopy and AFM", 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, USA,         Iluation:Internal Assessment (CAT,Quizzes, Digital         lenging Experiments (Indicative)	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi <sup>th</sup> Edition,"Principle 7– An introduction Assignments) &FA	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM, AT		
TextH           1.         E           2.         C           7         Refer           1.         E           2.         R           9         S           Mode         List o           1.         2	Book(s Bradley Vew Y GaryD. <sup>th</sup> Editi renceB Dougla nstrum RayF. I SEM ar cofEva ofEva prepa	Total Lecturehours:         )         /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2012, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionary, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2014, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2014, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2 <sup>nd</sup> E	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi <sup>th</sup> Edition,"Principle — An introduction Assignments) &FA	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM, AT 1 hour 2 hours		
TextH         1.       E         2.       C         7       Refer         1.       E         2.       R         S       Mode         List o       1.         2.       2.	Book(s Bradley Vew Y GaryD. t <sup>th</sup> Editi cenceB Dougla nstrum RayF. I SEM an cofEva ofChal Prep spect	Total Lecturehours:         )         /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionard         /O. As Skoog, FJames Holler, StanleyR Kevin A. Schug, "on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York."         /Ooks         /S A Skoog, FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7         /ental Analysis", CengageLearning, Boston, USA.         /Egerton., "Physical Principles of ElectronMicroscopy and AFM", 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, USA,         /luation:Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital         /enging Experiments (Indicative)         /mation ofrubybycombustion method and X-raydiffra         /arationofsemiconductorZnOnanoparticles and Uveroscopicanalysis	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi thEdition,"Principle - An introduction Assignments) &FA action analysis V-Vis	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM, AT 1 hour 2 hours		
TextH           1.         E           2.         C           7         Refer           1.         In           2.         R           S         Mode           List o         1.           2.         3.	Book(s Bradley New Y GaryD. T <sup>th</sup> Editi <b>renceB</b> Dougla nstrum RayF. I SEM an e ofEva ofChal Prep spect Anal	Total Lecturehours:         )         /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition ork.         Ohristian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York.         ooks         sA Skoog,FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7         ental Analysis",CengageLearning,Boston, USA.         Egerton., "Physical Principles of ElectronMicroscopy and AFM", 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, USA,         Iluation:Internal Assessment (CAT,Quizzes, Digital lenging Experiments (Indicative)         mation ofrubybycombustion method and X-raydiffra         arationofsemiconductorZnOnanoparticles andUx         groscopicanalysis         ysisofcopper in brass usingiodometry	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi thEdition,"Principle 7– An introduction Assignments) &F action analysis V-Vis	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM, AT 1 hour 2 hours 2 hours		
TextH         1.       E         1.       N         2.       C         7       Refer         1.       D         2.       R         Mode       List o         1.       2.         3.       4.	Book(s Bradley Vew Y GaryD. <sup>th</sup> Editi <b>enceB</b> Dougla nstrum RayF. I SEM ar e ofEva ofChal Prepa Spect Anal Quar	Total Lecturehours:         )         /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editionards         ork.         Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York.         ooks         sA Skoog,FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7         ental Analysis",CengageLearning,Boston, USA.         Egerton., "Physical Principles of ElectronMicroscopy and AFM", 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, USA,         Iluation:Internal Assessment (CAT,Quizzes, Digital         lenging Experiments (Indicative)         aration ofrubybycombustion method and X-raydiffrationaration of semiconductorZnOnanoparticles andU         gisofcopper in brass usingiodometry         tification of sodium and potassium in oral dehydration	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi thEdition,"Principle - An introduction Assignments) &FA iction analysis V-Vis on solution by	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM, AT 1 hour 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours		
TextH         1.       E         2.       C         7       Refer         1.       E         2.       R         3.       4.	Book(s Bradley Vew Y GaryD. t <sup>th</sup> Editi cenceB Dougla nstrum RayF. I SEM an ofChal Prep spect Anal Quar flame	Total Lecturehours:         )         /D. Fahlman, "Materials Chemistry", 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition ork.         Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, on, John Wiley&Sons, Inc., New York.         ooks         sA Skoog,FJames Holler, StanleyR Crouch, 2016, 7         ental Analysis", CengageLearning,Boston, USA.         Egerton., "Physical Principles of ElectronMicroscopy and AFM", 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, USA,         iluation:Internal Assessment (CAT,Quizzes, Digital lenging Experiments (Indicative)         aration ofrubybycombustion method and X-raydiffra         arationofsemiconductorZnOnanoparticles andUX         roscopicanalysis         ysisofcopper in brass usingiodometry         tification ofsodium and potassium in oral dehydration of physical method	on, Springer Public "Analytical Chemi thEdition, "Principle — An introduction Assignments) &FA action analysis V-Vis on solution by	45 hours cations, stry", 2013, es of to TEM, AT 1 hour 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours		

٦

5.	Estimation of sulphateions in wa	2 hours			
6.	Quantification divalent iron content in steel using calorimetry				
7.	Aromatic content of given lubric	atingoilbymeasuri	ngits anili	nepoint	1 hour
8.	Determination of pourpoint and cloud point of alubricant oil				
9.	Qualitycheckingof lubricant byr	1 hour			
10.	<ol> <li>Photodegradation kinetics of methyleneblue dyebynanoZnO photocatalyst</li> </ol>				
11.	Preparation ofCu/CuOnanoparticlesand imaging usingelectron     microscopy				
12.	Preparation of ron nanoparticles and investigating its magnetic property 1 hour				
	TotalLaboratoryHours 18 hours				
Mode of Evaluation: Viva-voce and Lab performance & FAT					
Recor	Recommended byBoardofStudies 12.08.2017				
Appr	Approved by AcademicCouncilNo. 46Date24.08.2017				

EEE1001	<b>Basic Electrical andElectronic</b>	s Engineering	L T P J C		
			2 0 2 0 3		
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version		
	v. 1.0				
CourseObjectives	:				
1.Tounderstandthe	variouslawsandtheoremsappliedtosolveel	lectriccircuits andne	tworks		
2.Toprovidethestuc	lentswithanoverviewofthe mostimportan	tconceptsinElectrica	land		
Electronics Engine	ering which is the basic need for everyen	gineer			
CourseOutcomes:					
1.Solve basic elect	rical circuitproblems usingvarious laws a	ndtheorems			
2.AnalyzeAC powe	er circuits and networks, its measurement	t and safetyconcerns	•		
3.Classifyandcomp	arevarious types of electrical machines				
4.Designand imple	mentvarious digitalcircuits	1 1/1 '	114		
5.Analyzethecharad	cteristicsofsemiconductordevicesandcom	prenendthevariousm	nodulation		
c Designer d con du	nunication engineering	4.5			
6.Designand condu	et experiments to analyzeand interpretda	ta	<b>5</b> )		
Module:1 DC ci	rcuits		5 hours		
Basiccircuitelemen	ts and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's la	iws, seriesandparalle	el connection of		
circuitelements, No	devoltageanalysis, Mesh current analysi	s, Thevenin'sand Ma	aximum power		
transfer theorem					
Module:2 AC C	rcuits		6 nours		
Alternatingvoltage	s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RI	L, RC, RLCSeries ci	rcuits, Power		
Power Measureme	nt _Flectrical Safety_Fuses and Farthing	Residential wiring	lleernase		
	in Electrical Safety Tuses and Laruning,	Residential willing			
Module:3 Elect	rical Machines		7 hours		
Construction. Wor	kingPrinciple and applications of DC Ma	chines. Transforme	rs. Single phase		
and Three-phaseIn	duction motors, Special Machines-Stepp	er motor, ServoMot	or and BLDC		
motor		,			
Module:4 Digita	al Systems		5 hours		
Basic logiccircuite	oncepts, Representation of Numerical Da	tain BinaryForm-C	ombinational		
logic circuits, Synt	hesisoflogiccircuits	5			
Module:5 Semi	conductordevicesandCircuits		7 hours		
Conduction in Ser	iconductormaterials, PN junction diodes	, Zener diodes, BJTs	s, MOSFETs,		
Rectifiers, Feedbac	k Amplifiers usingtransistors.Communic	cation Engineering:	Modulation and		
Demodulation -Amplitude and FrequencyModulation					
Total Lecturehours:     30 hours					
Text Book(s)		· · · ·			
1.   1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010.					
ReferenceBooks					
1. Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering-Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, FirstImpression, 6/e, 2013					
	,,,,,,				

2.	Simon Haykin, 'Communication Systems', John Wiley&Sons, 5 t h Edition, 2009.					
3.	Charles K Alexander, MathewN OSadiku, 'Fundamentals of ElectricCircuits', Tata McGrawHill, 2012.					
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circuits', Wiley, 2003					
5.	H. Hayt,J.E. Kemmerlyand S. M. Durbin, 'EngineeringCircuitAnalysis',6/e, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2011.					
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'B	asicElectricalEngi	neering', S	5t h edn,McGra	wHill, 2009.	
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical WiringEstim	ating andCosting'	, Khannap	ublishers, New	Delhi, 2008.	
Mod	de ofEvaluation:CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz/ FAT / Pro	ject / Semi	nar		
List	ofChallenging Experiments (Ind	icative)				
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power'	ice	2 hours			
2.	Sinusoidal steadystateResponse of	2 hours				
3.	Threephasepower measurement for	2 hours				
4.	Staircasewiringcircuitlayout for m	2 hours				
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for	2 hours				
6.	Half and fulladder circuits.		2 hours			
7.	FullwaveRectifier circuits used in DC power supplies. Studythe characteristics of the semiconductor deviceused				2 hours	
8.	Regulated power supplyusing zener diode. Study the characteristics of the Zener diodeused				2 hours	
9.	Lamp dimmercircuit(Darlington pair circuitusingtransistors)used in cars. Studythe characteristicsofthe transistor used				2 hours	
10.	Characteristics of MOSFET				2 hours	
	TotalLaboratoryHours 20 hours					
Mode of assessment: Assignment /FAT						
Recommended byBoardofStudies 29/05/2015						
App	Approved byAcademicCouncil37 <sup>th</sup> ACDate16/06/2015					

Course code	Course code RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES						
MEE1011			2 2 2 0 4				
Pre-requisite	e	NIL	Syllabus version				
			v. 2.2				
CourseObje	CourseObjectives:						
1. To help stu	idents	gainessential knowledgeon the importanceof various renev	wableenergy				
sources							
2. To familiar	rizethe	students with principles of energyconversion forvarious r	enewableenergy				
sources							
3.To do pract condition	ical ex s	speriments for energyresourceperformanceunder differents	operating				
4.To understa	and the	e method for assessment ofvarious input energyresourcesfo	ormeetingthe				
specificred	quirem	nents.					
5.To knowthe	e limita	ations in renewable energyconversiontechniques					
Course Outc	comes						
1. To help sources	o stude	nts gain essential knowledge on the importance of various re	enewable energy				
2. To fam	<ol> <li>To familiarize the students with principles of energy conversion for various renewable energy</li> </ol>						
3. To do p	oractic	al experiments for energy resource performance under differ	ent operating				
4. To und	erstan	d the method for assessment of various input energy resource	es for meeting the				
specific	c requi	rements					
<b>J.</b> 10 KHO	w the	minitations in renewable energy conversion techniques					
Module:1	Classi	ficationofEnergy	5 hours				
Energychain	and co	ommon forms of usable energy -Present energy scenario-Wo	orld energystatus				
-Energyscenario inIndia -Introduction to renewable energyresources-Introduction to Solar Energy-							
Energyfrom Sun-Spectral distribution of Solar radiation-Instruments formeasurement ofsolar							
radiation-Solarradiation data analysis							
Module:2	Appli	cations of Solar Energy	6 hours				
Thermalapplications-IntroductiontoSolarthermalcollectors-Types-Principleofoperationof							
differentcolle	ctors-	Flatplate-Evacuatedtubecollectors-Compoundparaboliccol	lectors- Solar air				
heaters -Solardryers-solar cookers -solar stills-Solarponds-concentratingcollectors- linetype -							
pointtype-Methods of Solarpowergeneration-Power towers							
Malla	T 1	leasting to Calar Dist. 14					
Module:5	introc	iuction to Solar Photovoltaics	5 hours				

Physics of solarcells-Celland module.

ManufacturingProcess–Characteristics of cells and module-Performanceparameters-BoS-PV System applications- Stand alone-Gridconnected systems.

## 4 hours Module:4 **Bio Energy Sources** Energythrough various processes-Energythroughfermentation -Gasification-various types of gasifiers -Pyrolysis- Fixed bed and fast Pyrolysis-Bio energythrough digestion-Types of Digesters-Factors affectingtheyield ofproducts. Module:5 WindEnergy 4 hours resource assessment-types of wind turbines-selection of components-bladematerials-power regulation-various methods of control-wind farms-siteselection - off shorewind farms -SolarWind Hybrid energysystems. 2 hours Module:6 SmallHydro PowerSystems Introduction -types-system components, dischargecurveand estimation of power potential-Turbines for SHP. **OceanEnergy** Module:7 2 hours Powergeneration through OTEC systems-various types-Energythroughwaves and tides-Energygeneration throughgeothermal systems- types. Module:8 **Contemporary issues:** 2 hours Discussion on Recent developments in the areaofrenewable energysystems and their integration **Total Lecturehours: 30 hours** TextBook(s) John Andrews, Nick Jelley (2013), EnergyScience: Principles, technologies and impacts, 1. Oxford Universities press. **ReferenceBooks** Fang Lin You, Hongye (2012), RenewableEnergySystems, Advanced conversion 1. technologies and applications, CRCPress 2 John.A.Duffie, William A.Beckman(2013), Solar Engineering of Thermal processes, Wiley 3 A.R.Jha (2010), Wind Turbinetechnology, CRC Press. GodfreyBoyle (2012), RenewableEnergy, powerforasustainablefuture,Oxford University 4 Press..

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project / Seminar
Indicative)					
1. 1.Estimation of Solar radiation: Pyranometer, pyrheliomet					
n outdoor conditi	ons (Multi	plesessions).			
et up– I.					
et up– II.					
PV trainingKit.					
ansesterificationp	process.				
nparison forconv	entional fu	els andalternate			
fuels.					
10.Production of Hydrogen from Electrolysis with PV system.					
11.Estimation of Figures of Meritin a Solar cooker.					
12.Performance characteristics of a Solar thermal collector.					
inetdryer.					
	Tota	lLaboratoryHours	17 hours		
	2				
17-08-2017	CV.				
No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			
	Indicative) Pyranometer, py n outdoor conditi it up– I. et up– II. PV trainingKit. Ansesterificationp nparison forconvert n Electrolysiswith ritin a Solar cook ofaSolarthermale inetdryer. 17-08-2017 No. 47	Indicative)         Pyranometer, pyrheliometer, noutdoor conditions (Multiplet up– I.         et up– II.         PV trainingKit.         ansesterificationprocess.         nparison forconventional fuence         n Electrolysiswith PV system         ritin a Solar cooker.         ofaSolarthermalcollector.         inetdryer.         Tota         17-08-2017         No. 47	Indicative)         : Pyranometer, pyrheliometer.         n outdoor conditions (Multiplesessions).         t up– I.         et up– II.         PV trainingKit.         ansesterificationprocess.         nparison forconventional fuels andalternate         n Electrolysiswith PV system.         ritin a Solar cooker.         ofaSolarthermalcollector.         inetdryer.         TotalLaboratoryHours         17-08-2017         No. 47       Date		

MEE4006         2         1         2         0         4           Pre-requisite         MEE1004,MEE2005, MAT3005 (or) MEE1032, MEE1033/MEE2005, MAT3005         Syllabus version <ul></ul>	Course code	COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS	L T P J C		
Pre-requisite         MEE1004,MEE2005, MAT3005 (or) MEE1032, MEE1033/MEE2005, MAT3005         Syllabus version           CourseObjectives:         v. 2.:           1. To provide thestudentswith sufficient background to understand the mathematical representation of thegoverning equations forfluid flow and heat transfer problems.         v. 2.:           2. To equip thestudents to address complexfluid flow and heat transfer problems by approximatingthe governingdifferential equations with boundaryconditions throughFinite differenceand finitevolume discretizationmethods.         3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications           4. Develop thestudents to use appropriateturbulencemodel forsolvingengineeringproblems.           2. Solve governing equations usingfinite differencediscretizationtechnique           3. Solve governing equations usingfinite volumemethod           4. Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingengineeringproblems.           5. Solve governing equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:           6. Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools           Module:1         Introduction           1         Norevrew -Applications of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:           6 hours         6 hours           Module:2         Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:           6 hours         FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer;           Module:3         Discretiz	MEE4006		2 1 2 0 4		
MEE1032, MEE1033/MEE2005, MAT3005           v. 2.:           CourseObjectives:           1. To provide thestudents with sufficient background to understand the mathematical representation of thegoverning equations forfluid flow and heattransferproblems.           2. To equip thestudents to address complexfluid flow and heat transfer problems by approximatingthe governingdifferential equations with boundaryconditions throughFinite difference and finitevolume discretizationmethods.           3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications           4.Develop thestudents to use appropriateturbulencemodel forsolvingengineeringproblems.           CourseOutcomes:           1. Applymathematics andengineeringfundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriatemodel equations to investigate theproblem.           2. Solve governing equations usingfinite differencediscretizationtechnique           3. Solve governing equations usingfinite volumemethod           4. Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingengineeringproblems.           6. Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools           Module:1         Introduction           1         Applysuitable turbulencemodel forthechosenreal world engineeringproblems.           6. Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools           Module:1         Introduction	Pre-requisite	Syllabus version			
V. 2.:           CourseObjectives:         v. 2.:           1. To provide thestudentswith sufficient background to understand the mathematical representation of thegoverning equations forfluid flow and heattransfer problems.         2. To equip thestudents to address complexfluid flow and heat transfer problems by approximatingthe governingdifferential equations with boundaryconditions throughFinite differenceand finitevolume discretizationmethods.           3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications           4.Develop thestudents to use appropriate trybulencemodel forsolving engineering problems.           CourseOutcomes:           1. Applymathematics and engineering fundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriatemodel equations to investigate the problem.           2.Solve governing equations using finite differenced iscretization technique           3.Solve governing equations using finite volumemethod           4.Generate appropriate type of fluid flow and heat transfer problems.           6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools           Module:1         Introduction           Introduction on conservation and Non-conservation form.Continuity,Momentumand Energy Equation in conservation and Non-conservation form.Continuity,Momentumand Energy Equation in conservation and Non-conservation form (differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation. </th <th></th> <th colspan="4">MEE1032, MEE1033/MEE2005, MAT3005</th>		MEE1032, MEE1033/MEE2005, MAT3005			
CourseObjectives:         1. To provide thestudents with sufficient background to understand the mathematical representation of thegoverning equations forfluid flow and heattransferproblems.         2. To cquip thestudents to address complexfluid flow and heat transfer problems by approximatingthe governingdifferential equations with boundaryconditions throughFinite differenceand finitevolume discretizationmethods.         3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications         4.Develop thestudents to use appropriate trubulencemodel forsolving engineering problems.         CourseOutcomes:         1. Applymathematics and engineering fundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriatemodel equations to investigate the problem.         2.Solve governing equations using finite differenced iscretizationtechnique         3.Solve governing equations using finite volumemethod         4.Generate appropriatetypeofids required for solving engineering problems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction       1 hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.       6 houres         Module:3       Discretizationand FiniteDifferencemethod       7 houres         Discretization and non-conservation form (differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation. </td <td></td> <th></th> <th>v. 2.2</th>			v. 2.2		
1. To provide thestudentswith sufficient background to understand the mathematical representation of thegoverning equations forfluid flow and heat transfer problems.         2. To equip thestudents to address complexfluid flow and heat transfer problems by approximatingthe governingdifferential equations with boundaryconditions throughFinite differenceand finitevolume discretizationmethods.         3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications         4. Develop thestudents to use appropriateturbulencemodel forsolvingengineeringproblems.         CourseOutcomes:         1. Applymathematics andenginceringfundamentals to recognizethe typeof fluid flow and heat transfer that occurinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriatemodel equations to investigate theproblem.         2.Solve governing equations usingfinite differencediscretizationtechnique         3.Solve governing equations usingfinite volumemethod         4.Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingenginceringproblems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFDtools         Module:1       Introduction       1 hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.       6 hours         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 hours         Module:3       Discretizationand Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy       Equation in conservation and Non-conservation of finite differences, fransient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi	CourseObjectives	:			
representation of thegoverning equations forfluid flow and heattransferproblems.         2. To equip thestudents to address complexfluid flow and heat transfer problems by approximating the governing differential equations with boundaryconditions throughFinite differenceand finitevolume discretizationmethods.         3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications         4. Develop thestudents to use appropriate turbulence model for solving engineering problems.         CourseOutcomes:         1. Applymathematics and engineering fundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurina particular physical system and to use the appropriatemodel equations to investigate the problem.         2. Solve governing equations using finite difference discretization technique         3. Solve governing equations using finite volume method         4. Generate appropriate type of grids required for solving engineering problems.         6. Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.       I hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.       6 hours         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 hours         Module:3       Discretizationand non-conservation form (differential equations only)-Characteristics of PDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.       7 hours<	1. To provide thest	udentswith sufficient background to understand the mathema	tical		
2. To equip thestudents to address complexfluid flow and heat transfer problems by approximatingthe governingdifferential equations with boundaryconditions throughFinite differenceand finitevolume discretizationmethods.         3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications         4.Develop thestudents to use appropriate types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications         4.Develop thestudents to use appropriate types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineering applications         4.Develop thestudents to use appropriate types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineering applications         4.Develop thestudents to use appropriate types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineering applications with boundaryconditions with boundaryconditions with boundaryconditions and the statemetry and to use the appropriate problems.         5.Solve governing equations using finite differenced iscretization technique         3.Solve governing equations using finite volumemethod         4.Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solving engineering problems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CFD overview -Applications of FLuidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 houre         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 houre <td< td=""><td>representation o</td><th>f thegoverning equations forfluid flow and heattransferproble</th><th>ems.</th></td<>	representation o	f thegoverning equations forfluid flow and heattransferproble	ems.		
approximating the governing differential equations with boundary conditions through Finite difference and finite volume discretization methods. 3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and their suitability for different engineering applications 4. Develop the students to use appropriate turbulence model for solving engineering problems. CourseOutcomes:  1. Applymathematics and engineering fundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurina particular physical system and to use the appropriate model equations to investigate the problem. 2. Solve governing equations using finite difference discretization technique 3. Solve governing equations using finite difference of solving engineering problems accurately. 5. Apply suitable turbulence model for the chosen real world engineering problems. 6. Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools  Module:1 Introduction 1 hour CFD overview - Applications of CFD.  Module:3 Discretization and Non-conservation form-Continuity. Momentum and Energy Equation in conservation and Non-conservation form (differential equations only)-Characteristics of PDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.  Module:3 Discretization and Non-conservation of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques. FiniteDifferencemethod: Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysis and error estimation.	2. To equip thestud	ents to address complexfluid flow and heat transfer problems	s by		
differenceand finitevolume discretizationmethods.         3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications         4.Develop thestudents to use appropriateturbulencemodel forsolvingengineeringproblems.         CourseOutcomes:         1. Applymathematics andengineeringfundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriatemodel equations to investigate theproblem.         2.Solve governing equations usingfinite differencediscretizationtechnique         3.Solve governing equations usingfinite volumemethod         4.Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingengineeringproblems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:         6 hours       6 hours         Module:3       Discretizationand FiniteDifferencemethod         7       hours         Discretization:       7 hours         Discretization       7 hours         Module:3       DiscretizationAprice       7 hours         Module:3       DiscretizationAppropriate of Discretization - Comparison of finite differences, finite volume and finite clement techniques.       7 hours         FiniteDiff	approximatingth	ne governingdifferential equations with boundaryconditions the	hroughFinite		
3. To enable students to understand different types of grid and its attributes and theirsuitability fordifferent engineeringapplications         4. Develop thestudents to use appropriate turbulence model for solving engineering problems.         CourseOutcomes:         1. Applymathematics and engineering fundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurina particular physical system and to use the appropriate model equations to investigate the problem.         2. Solve governing equations using finite difference discretization technique         3. Solve governing equations using finite volumemethod         4. Generate appropriate type of grids required for solving engineering problems.         6. Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.       I hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.       6 houres         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 houres         Module:3       Discretization and Non-conservation form (differential equations only)-Characteristics ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.       7 houres         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization – Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       7 interval differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADI methods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	differenceand fir	nitevolume discretizationmethods.			
fordifferent engineeringapplications         4.Develop thestudents to use appropriateturbulencemodel forsolvingengineeringproblems.         CourseOutcomes:         1. Applymathematics andengineeringfundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriatemodel equations to investigate the problem.         2.Solve governing equations usingfinite differencediscretizationtechnique         3.Solve governing equations usingfinite volumemethod         4.Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingengineeringproblems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.       1         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 hours         Module:3       Discretizationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.       7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization- Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       7 hours         FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	3. To enable studen	its to understand different types of grid and its attributes and	theirsuitability		
4.Develop thestudents to use appropriateturbulencemodel forsolvingengineeringproblems.         CourseOutcomes:         1. Applymathematics andengineeringfundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriatemodel equations to investigate theproblem.         2.Solve governing equations usingfinite differencediscretizationtechnique         3.Solve governing equations usingfinite volumemethod         4.Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingengineeringproblemsaccurately.         5.Applysuitable turbulencemodel forthechosenreal world engineeringproblems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CPD overview -Applications of CFD.       6 hours         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 hours         Module:3       Discretization and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy       Equation in conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy         Equation in conservation and hyperbolic.       7 hours         DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod       7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization- Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       FiniteDifferenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimat	fordifferent engi	ineeringapplications			
CourseOutcomes:         1. Applymathematics andengineeringfundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriate model equations to investigate the problem.         2.Solve governing equations usingfinite differenced iscretization technique         3.Solve governing equations using finite volumemethod         4.Generate appropriate type of grids required for solving engineering problems accurately.         5.Applysuitable turbulencemodel for the chosen real world engineering problems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:         6       hours         Module:3       Discretization and Non-conservation form-Continuity, Momentum Energy         Equation in conservation and Non-conservation form Continuity, Momentum Energy       Equation in conservation and hyperbolic.         Module:3       Discretizationand FiniteDifferencemethod       7 hours         Discretization:       Basic aspects of Discretization- Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	4.Develop thestude	ents to use appropriateturbulencemodel forsolvingengineering	gproblems.		
CourseOurcomes:         1. Applymathematics andengineeringfundamentals to recognize the typeof fluid flow and heat transfer that occurinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriatemodel equations to investigate theproblem.         2. Solve governing equations usingfinite differencediscretizationtechnique         3. Solve governing equations usingfinite volumemethod         4. Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingengineeringproblemsaccurately.         5. Applysuitable turbulencemodel forthechosenreal world engineeringproblems.         6. Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.         Models of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy         Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics         ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod         7       hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.         FiniteDifferencemethod: Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.					
1. Applymathematics andengineeringfundamentals to recognize the type of fluid flow and heat transfer that occurring aparticular physical system and to use the appropriate model equations to investigate the problem.         2. Solve governing equations using finite difference discretization technique         3. Solve governing equations using finite volumemethod         4. Generate appropriate type of grids required for solving engineering problems accurately.         5. Applysuitable turbulence model for the chosen real world engineering problems.         6. Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CFD overview - Applications of CFD.         Models of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity, Momentum Energy         Equation in conservation and Non-conservation form (differential equations only)-Characteristics         ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       Discretization and FiniteDifferencemethod         7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization – Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.         FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	CourseOutcomes:				
2.Solve governing equations usingfinite differencediscretizationtechnique         3.Solve governing equations usingfinite volumemethod         4.Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingengineeringproblemsaccurately.         5.Applysuitable turbulencemodel forthechosenreal world engineeringproblems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFDtools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.         Modules of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy         Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics         ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod         7 hours         Discretization Basic aspects of Discretization – Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.         FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	1. Applymathemati transfer that occ	cs and engineering fundamentals to recognize the type of fluid urinaparticular physical system and to use the appropriate mod roblem	flow and heat del equationsto		
2.50/re governing equations usingfinite underneethod         3.Solve governing equations usingfinite volumemethod         4.Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingengineeringproblemsaccurately.         5.Applysuitable turbulencemodel forthechosenreal world engineeringproblems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFDtools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:         6 hours         Models of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy         Equation in conservation and non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics         ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod         7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.         FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	2 Solve governing	equations usingfinite differencediscretizationtechnique			
4.Generate appropriatetypeofgrids required for solvingengineeringproblemsaccurately.         5.Applysuitable turbulencemodel forthechosenreal world engineeringproblems.         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFDtools         Module:1       Introduction         Introduction       1 hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:         6 hours         Models of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy         Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics         ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod         7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.         FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	3 Solve governing	equations usingfinite volumemethod			
Solution of the appropriate representation of the soluting information of the soluting information of the soluting information of the soluting information of the solution of the solutis of the solution of the solution of the solution of th	4 Generate appropr	iatetypeoforids required for solvingengineeringproblemsaccu	urately		
6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFDtools         6.Solve fluid flow and heattransfer problems using commercial CFDtools         Module:1       Introduction         1       hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:         6.Solve fluid flow - Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy         Equation in conservation and non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics         ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod         7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization- Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.         FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	5 Applysuitable tur	bulencemodel for the chosen real world engineering problems	xitutory.		
Module:1       Introduction       1 hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.       Image: Conservation of CFD.       Image: Conservation of CFD.         Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 hours         Models of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.       7 hours         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod       7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	6 Solve fluid flow	and heattransfer problems using commercial CFD tools			
Module:1       Introduction       1 hour         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.           Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 hours         Models of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy          Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.       7 hours         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod       7 hours         Discretization:       Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.		and neaturansier problems using commercial of Diools			
Module:1       Introduction       I noul         CFD overview -Applications of CFD.           Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 hours         Models of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy          Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.       7 hours         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod       7 hours         Discretization:       Basic aspects of Discretization – Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	Madada Tata		1 h		
Module:2       Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:       6 hours         Models of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy       Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics       ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod       7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	Module:1 Intro		1 hour		
Module:2Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:6 hoursModels of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.Module:3DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod7 hoursDiscretization:Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	CFD overview -Ap	oplications of CFD.			
Module:2Governing Equations of FluidDynamics andHeatTransfer:6 hoursModels of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.6 hoursModule:3DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod7 hoursDiscretization:Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.FiniteDifferencemethod:FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.					
Models of Flow – Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity,Momentumand Energy         Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics         ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod         7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.         FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	Module:2 Gover	rning Equations of FluidDynamics and Heat Transfer:	6 hours		
Equation in conservationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-Characteristics of PDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       DiscretizationandFiniteDifferencemethod       7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       7 hours         FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	Models of Flow $-$ (	Conservation and Non-conservation form-Continuity, Momen	itumand Energy		
ofPDE's -elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.         Module:3       Discretization and FiniteDifferencemethod       7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       7 hours         FiniteDifferencemethod:Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	Equation in conserv	vationand non-conservation form (differentialequationsonly)-	-Characteristics		
Module:3       Discretization and FiniteDifferencemethod       7 hours         Discretization: Basic aspects of Discretization- Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques.       FiniteDifferencemethod: Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	ofPDE's -elliptic, p	arabolic and hyperbolic.			
<b>Discretization:</b> Basic aspects of Discretization– Comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques. <b>FiniteDifferencemethod:</b> Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	Module:3 Discr	etizationandFiniteDifferencemethod	7 hours		
and finite element techniques. <b>FiniteDifferencemethod:</b> Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	Discretization: Ba	sic aspects of Discretization–Comparison of finite difference	e. finite volume		
<b>FiniteDifferencemethod:</b> Forward, Backward and Central differenceschemes, Transient one and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	and finite element	techniques.	,		
and two dimensional conduction-Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitand ADImethods -Stability analysisand error estimation.	FiniteDifferencem	nethod:Forward. Backward and Central differenceschemes. 7	Fransient one		
analysisand error estimation.	and two dimension	al conduction-Explicit implicit semi-implicitand ADImetho			
anarysisana enter commanon.	analysisand error	ar conduction Explicit, implicit, semi-implicitant ADIMCHO	ds -Stability		
	anarysisanu error e	stimation	ods -Stability		

Mo	dule:4	GridGeneration	3 hours		
Gr	idGener	ation: Choiceofgrid, grid oriented velocity components, Cartesian veloc	ity		
cor	nponents	s, staggered and collocated arrangements.	5		
	-				
Mo	dule:5	Convection and Diffusion	7 hours		
Co	nvectior	andDiffusion: Steadyone-dimensional convection and diffusion-	Central		
dif	ference,u	pwind,quick,exponential,hybridandpowerlawschemes-Falsediffusion,S	SIMPLE		
-A	lgorithn	l.			
Mo	odule:6	Turbulence Modeling	4 hours		
Tu	rbulenc	e <b>Modeling:</b> Introduction – Types of Turbulencemodeling–Reynold	ls Time		
Av	eraging-	Reynolds Time Averaged conservation equations- Boussinesqapproac	h–One		
equ	ation k -	□model.			
Mo	odule:7	Contemporaryissues	2 hours		
		Total Lecturehours	: 30hours		
Te	xtBook(	s)			
1.	John D	Anderson, Computational Fluid Dynamics- TheBasics with Application	ons, 1st		
	Editior	, McGraw Hill, 2012.			
Re	ferenceI	Books			
1.	Chung	T.J, Computational Fluid Dynamics, CambridgeUniversityPress,2014.			
2.	Murali	dhar Kand Sundararajan T, Computational Fluid Flow andHeat Transfe	er, Narosa		
	Publica	tions, New Delhi, 2014.			
3.	3. Versteeg H.K and MalalasekaraW, AnIntroduction to Computational FluidDynamics-The				
	Finite	VolumeMethod, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2010.			
Mc	de ofEv	aluation:CAT / Assignment / Quiz/ FAT / Project/ Seminar			
Lis	t ofCha	llenging Experiments (Indicative)	1		
1.	Mod	elingof simple andcomplexgeometries.	3 hours		
2.	2. Hexahedral meshingforsimple geometries likesquareduct, circular pipe.		3 hours		
3.	O-grid hexameshing forcircularpipe.		3 hours		
4.	Tetrahedral meshingforsimple geometries includingfluid and solid         3 hours				
	dom	ains.			
5.	Preprocessingin FLUENT- Casesetup and analyzingfor alreadymesh       3 hours         generated model.       3				
6.	5. Steadystatetemperaturedistribution in a rectangularplate (ANSYS 3 hou Fluent andFDM).				

٦

7.	7. Diffuserforahydropower turbine.					
8.	Flow overan airfoil-Laminar and	l turbulent flow.			3 hours	
9.	9. Supersonic flow past a wedgein a channel.					
10. Exercise (foreach student– different exercise) from FLUENTtutorial				3 hours		
(casesetup, analyzing, and post-processing).						
	30 hours					
Mode of assessment:						
Recommended byBoardofStudies 17-08-2017						
Appro	oved byAcademicCouncil	47	Date	05-10-2017		